RECEIVED . MAR () 9 2009

COUNTY ENGINEER

Buddy Garcia, *Chairman* Larry R. Soward, *Commissioner* Bryan W. Shaw, Ph.D., *Commissioner* Mark R. Vickery, P.G., *Executive Director*

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

March 4, 2009

Mr. Tom Scott Pinnacle Health Properties I, LLC 5212 Village Creek Plano, TX 75093-5066

Re: <u>Edwards Aquifer</u>, Comal County

NAME OF PROJECT: Kirkwood Manor; Located at the intersection of Loop 337 and Walnut Avenue; New Braunfels, Texas

TYPE OF PLAN: Request for a Modification of an Approved Water Pollution Abatement Plan (WPAP); 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 213 Edwards Aquifer

Edwards Aquifer Protection Program ID No. 1281.03; Investigation No. 722948; Regulated Entity No. RN102751195

Dear Mr. Scott:

The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) has completed its review of the WPAP modification for the above-referenced project submitted to the San Antonio Regional Office by Ford Engineering, Inc. on behalf of Pinnacle Health Properties I, LLC on December 29, 2009. Final review of the WPAP modification was completed after additional material was received on February 26, 2009. As presented to the TCEQ, the Temporary and Permanent Best Management Practices (BMPs) and construction plans were prepared by a Texas Licensed Professional Engineer to be in general compliance with the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 213. These planning materials were sealed, signed and dated by a Texas Licensed Professional Engineer. Therefore, based on the engineer's concurrence of compliance, the planning materials for construction of the proposed project and pollution abatement measures are hereby approved subject to applicable state rules and the conditions in this letter. The applicant or a person affected may file with the chief clerk a motion for reconsideration of the executive director's final action on this Edwards Aquifer Protection Plan. A motion for reconsideration must be filed no later than 23 days after the date of this approval letter. This approval expires two (2) years from the date of this letter unless, prior to the expiration date, more than 10 percent of the construction has commenced on the project or an extension of time has been requested.

BACKGROUND

A Water Pollution Abatement Plan application for the subject site was originally approved under 30 TAC 213.4 (c) [formerly 31 TAC 313.3] by letter dated December 10, 1986. The existing impervious cover at the site consisted of a building and a parking lot. The subject site is 5.613 acres with 2.271 acres of existing impervious cover that pre-dates the requirement of treating stormwater runoff.

A modification to the WPAP was approved by letter dated June 18, 1999. The construction activities for the modification did not commence within the two year term of approval therefore the approval expired on June 18, 2001.

REPLY TO: REGION 13 . 14250 JUDSON RD. . SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78233-4480 . 210-490-3096 . FAX 210-545-4329

Mr. Tom Scott Page 2 March 4, 2009 RECEIVED MAR 0 9 2009

COUNTY ENGINEER

A modification to the WPAP was approved by letter dated July 27, 2004. The proposed commercial project was to have an area of 5.613 acres and 1.69 acres of new impervious cover constructed (expansion of existing assisted living building, sidewalks, driveways and associated parking. Approximately 0.506 acres of existing parking was proposed to be removed, therefore the net increase in impervious cover for the site resulted in 1.184 acres. The total impervious cover for the project site would result in 3.455 acres (57.2%). Project wastewater was to be disposed of by conveyance to the existing Kuehler Sewage Treatment Plant owned by New Braunfels Utilities.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The proposed commercial project will have an area of approximately 5.613 acres. The modification to the approved WPAP application will include the addition of 21 new parking stalls increasing the impervious cover at the site by 0.082 acres. The total impervious cover will be 3.537 acres (63 percent). Project wastewater will be disposed of by conveyance to the existing Kuehler Water Recycling Center owned by the New Braunfels Utilities.

PERMANENT POLLUTION ABATEMENT MEASURES

To prevent the pollution of stormwater runoff originating on-site or upgradient of the site and potentially flowing across and off the site after construction, two partial sedimentation/filtration basins, designed using the TCEQ technical guidance document, <u>Complying with the Edwards Aquifer Rules: Technical Guidance on Best Management Practices</u> (1999), were constructed to treat stormwater runoff. The sizing calculations for Basin #1 were completed using the latest edition of the <u>Complying with the Edwards</u> <u>Aquifer Rules: Technical Guidance on Best Management Practices</u> (2005) due to the new impervious cover additions (0.082 acres) presented in this application. Basin #2 was not affected by this modification application.

Watershed A (Basin #1). The partial sedimentation/filtration basin will capture the first 0.21 inches of stormwater run-off from 2.11 acres of impervious cover (1.36 acres pre-existing) within a 3.37 acre catchment area. The required total suspended solids (TSS) treatment for this project is 680 pounds. The basin will also provide compensatory TSS treatment for 0.01 acres (9 pounds of TSS) bypassing the on site BMPs. The sedimentation/filtration system consist of:

- 1. total capture volume of 2,531 cubic feet (1,517 cubic feet required),
- 2. sand filter area of 243 square feet (126 square feet required), which is 18 inches thick
- 3. an underdrain piping wrapped in geotextile membrane, and
- 4. an impervious liner.

Watershed B (Basin #2). The partial sedimentation/filtration basin will capture the first 0.15 inches of stormwater run-off from 1.42 acres of impervious cover (0.91 acres pre-existing) within a 2.25 acre catchment area. The sedimentation/filtration system consists of:

- 1. total capture volume of 1,223 cubic feet
- 2. 136 square feet of sand, which is 18 inches thick
- 3. an underdrain piping wrapped in geotextile membrane, and
- 4. an impervious liner.

The approved measures meet the required 80 percent removal of the increased load in TSS caused by the project.

Mr. Tom Scott Page 3 March 4, 2009 MAR 0 9 2009

COUNTY ENGINEER

<u>GEOLOGY</u>

According to the geologic assessment included with the application, the project site is located on the Cyclic and Marine Member of the Cretaceous Edwards Person Limestone. Three geologic features were identified by the project geologist during the assessment. One of the features was man made (sanitary sewer manhole) and none of the features were assessed as sensitive by the project geologist. The San Antonio Regional Office site assessment conducted on February 2, 2009 revealed the site conditions were generally as described in the geologic assessment submitted with the application.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

- I. This modification is subject to all Special and Standard Conditions listed in the WPAP approval letters dated December 10, 1986 and July 27, 2004.
- II. All permanent pollution abatement measures shall be operational prior to occupancy of the facility.
- III. All sediment and/or media removed from the water quality basins during maintenance activities shall be properly disposed of according to 30 TAC 330 or 30 TAC 335, as applicable.
- IV. Unless an exception is requested, justified with documentation as equivalent protection, and approved, the "industry standard" for temporary BMPs to be used for activities regulated by 30 TAC 213 are described in RG-348 (2005), and shall be used.
- V. The applicant shall provide all contractors with a copy of pages 1-35 through 1-60 of TCEQ TGM RG-348 (2005) as a guide for soil stabilization practices and assure that any soil stabilization is performed in accordance with these practices and the approved plan.
- VI. The applicant shall provide soil stabilization in accordance with TCEQ TGM RG-348 for the improved drainage channel from outfall of Basin #2.

STANDARD CONDITIONS

- 1. Pursuant to Chapter 7 Subchapter C of the Texas Water Code, any violations of the requirements in 30 TAC Chapter 213 may result in administrative penalties.
- 2. The holder of the approved Edwards Aquifer protection plan must comply with all provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 213 and all best management practices and measures contained in the approved plan. Additional and separate approvals, permits, registrations and/or authorizations from other TCEQ Programs (i.e., Stormwater, Water Rights, UIC) can be required depending on the specifics of the plan.
- 3. In addition to the rules of the Commission, the applicant may also be required to comply with state and local ordinances and regulations providing for the protection of water quality.

Prior to Commencement of Construction:

Mr. Tom Scott Page 4 March 4, 2009 MAR 0 9 2009

- 4. Within 60 days of receiving written approval of an Edwards Aquifer Protection Plan, the applicant must submit to the San Antonio Regional Office, proof of recordation of notice in the county deed records, with the volume and page number(s) of the county deed records of the county in which the property is located. A description of the property boundaries shall be included in the deed recordation in the county deed records. A suggested form (Deed Recordation Affidavit, TCEQ-0625) that you may use to deed record the approved WPAP is enclosed.
- 5. All contractors conducting regulated activities at the referenced project location shall be provided a copy of this notice of approval. At least one complete copy of the approved WPAP and this notice of approval shall be maintained at the project location until all regulated activities are completed.
- 6. Modification to the activities described in the referenced WPAP application following the date of approval may require the submittal of a plan to modify this approval, including the payment of appropriate fees and all information necessary for its review and approval prior to initiating construction of the modifications.
- 7. The applicant must provide written notification of intent to commence construction, replacement, or rehabilitation of the referenced project. Notification must be submitted to the San Antonio Regional Office no later than 48 hours prior to commencement of the regulated activity. Written notification must include the date on which the regulated activity will commence, the name of the approved plan and program ID number for the regulated activity, and the name of the prime contractor with the name and telephone number of the contact person. The executive director will use the notification to determine if the approved plan is eligible for an extension.
- 8. Temporary erosion and sedimentation (E&S) controls, i.e., silt fences, rock berms, stabilized construction entrances, or other controls described in the approved WPAP, must be installed prior to construction and maintained during construction. Temporary E&S controls may be removed when vegetation is established and the construction area is stabilized. If a water quality pond is proposed, it shall be used as a sedimentation basin during construction. The TCEQ may monitor stormwater discharges from the site to evaluate the adequacy of temporary E&S control measures. Additional controls may be necessary if excessive solids are being discharged from the site.
- 9. All borings with depths greater than or equal to 20 feet must be plugged with non-shrink grout from the bottom of the hole to within three (3) feet of the surface. The remainder of the hole must be backfilled with cuttings from the boring. All borings less than 20 feet must be backfilled with cuttings from the boring. All borings must be backfilled or plugged within four (4) days of completion of the drilling operation. Voids may be filled with gravel.

During Construction;

10. During the course of regulated activities related to this project, the applicant or agent shall comply with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 213, Edwards Aquifer. The applicant shall remain responsible for the provisions and conditions of this approval until such responsibility is legally transferred to another person or entity.

Mr. Tom Scott Page 5 March 4, 2009 MAR 0 9 2009

COUNTY ENGINEER

- 11. This approval does not authorize the installation of temporary aboveground storage tanks on this project. If the contractor desires to install a temporary aboveground storage tank for use during construction, an application to modify this approval must be submitted and approved prior to installation. The application must include information related to tank location and spill containment. Refer to Standard Condition No. 6, above.
- 12. If any sensitive feature (caves, solution cavities, sink holes, etc.) is discovered during construction, all regulated activities near the feature must be suspended immediately. The applicant or his agent must immediately notify the San Antonio Regional Office of the discovery of the feature. Regulated activities near the feature may not proceed until the executive director has reviewed and approved the methods proposed to protect the feature and the aquifer from potentially adverse impacts to water quality. The plan must be sealed, signed, and dated by a Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.
- 13. No wells exist on site. All water wells, including injection, dewatering, and monitoring wells must be in compliance with the requirements of the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation under Title 16 TAC Chapter 76 (relating to Water Well Drillers and Pump Installers) and all other locally applicable rules, as appropriate.
- 14. If sediment escapes the construction site, the sediment must be removed at a frequency sufficient to minimize offsite impacts to water quality (e.g., fugitive sediment in street being washed into surface streams or sensitive features by the next rain). Sediment must be removed from sediment traps or sedimentation ponds not later than when design capacity has been reduced by 50 percent. Litter, construction debris, and construction chemicals shall be prevented from becoming stormwater discharge pollutants.
- 15. Intentional discharges of sediment laden storm water are not allowed. If dewatering becomes necessary, the discharge will be filtered through appropriately selected best management practices. These may include vegetated filter strips, sediment traps, rock berms, silt fence rings, etc.
- 16. The following records shall be maintained and made available to the executive director upon request: the dates when major grading activities occur, the dates when construction activities temporarily or permanently cease on a portion of the site, and the dates when stabilization measures are initiated.
- 17. Stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable in portions of the site where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased, and construction activities will not resume within 21 days. When the initiation of stabilization measures by the 14th day is precluded by weather conditions, stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable.

After Completion of Construction:

- 18. A Texas Licensed Professional Engineer must certify in writing that the permanent BMPs or measures were constructed as designed. The certification letter must be submitted to the San Antonio Regional Office within 30 days of site completion.
- 19. The applicant shall be responsible for maintaining the permanent BMPs after construction until such time as the maintenance obligation is either assumed in writing by another entity having

Mr. Tom Scott Page 6 March 4, 2009

MAR (0 9 2009

COUNTY ENGINEER

ownership or control of the property (such as without limitation, an owner's association, a new property owner or lessee, a district, or municipality) or the ownership of the property is transferred to the entity. The regulated entity shall then be responsible for maintenance until another entity assumes such obligations in writing or ownership is transferred. A copy of the transfer of responsibility must be filed with the executive director through San Antonio Regional Office within 30 days of the transfer. A copy of the transfer form (TCEQ-10263) is enclosed.

20. Upon legal transfer of this property, the new owner(s) is required to comply with all terms of the approved Edwards Aquifer protection plan. If the new owner intends to commence any new regulated activity on the site, a new Edwards Aquifer protection plan that specifically addresses the new activity must be submitted to the executive director. Approval of the plan for the new regulated activity by the executive director is required prior to commencement of the new regulated activity.

21. An Edwards Aquifer protection plan approval or extension will expire and no extension will be granted if more than 50 percent of the total construction has not been completed within ten years from the initial approval of a plan. A new Edwards Aquifer protection plan must be submitted to the San Antonio Regional Office with the appropriate fees for review and approval by the executive director prior to commencing any additional regulated activities.

22. At project locations where construction is initiated and abandoned, or not completed, the site shall be returned to a condition such that the aquifer is protected from potential contamination.

If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact Agnieszka Hobson of the Edwards Aquifer Protection Program of the San Antonio Regional Office at (210) 403-4075.

Sincerely,

241.1.1.

Mark R. Vickery, P.G. Executive Director Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

MRV/AMH/eg

Enclosures: Deed Recordation Affidavit, Form TCEQ-0625 Change in Responsibility for Maintenance of Permanent BMPs, Form TCEQ-10263

cc:

Mr. Mark B. Hill, P.E., Ford Engineering, Inc.

Mr. James Klein, City of New Braunfels

Mr. Thomas H. Hornseth, P.E., Comal County

Ms. Velma Reyes Danielson, Edwards Aquifer Authority TCEQ Central Records, Building F, MC 212 Buddy Garcia, Chairman Larry R. Soward, Commissioner Bryan W. Shaw, Ph.D., Commissioner Mark R. Vickery, P.G., Executive Director



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

January 5, 2009

RECEIVED

Mr. Thomas H. Hornseth, P.E. Comal County Engineer 195 David Jonas Drive New Braunfels TX 78132-3710

JAN 0 8 2009 COUNTY ENGINEER

Re: Edwards Aquifer, Comal County PROJECT NAME: Kirkwood Manor, located at 2590 Loop 337, New Braunfels, Texas PLAN TYPE: Application for Approval of a Water Pollution Abatement Plan (WPAP) 30 Texas Administration Code (TAC) Chapter 213; Edwards Aquifer Protection Program EAPP File No.: 1281.03

Dear Mr. Hornseth:

The enclosed WPAP application received on December 29, 2008, is being forwarded to you pursuant to the Edwards Aquifer Rules. The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) is required by 30 TAC Chapter 213 to provide copies of all applications to affected incorporated cities and underground water conservation districts for their comments prior to TCEQ approval.

Please forward your comments to this office by January 28, 2009.

The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality appreciates your assistance in this matter and your compliance efforts to ensure protection of the State's environment. If you or members of your staff have any questions regarding these matters, please feel free to contact the San Antonio Region Office at (210) 490-3096.

Sincerely

Lynn M. Bumguardner Water Section Work Leader San Antonio Regional Office

LMB/eg

Reply To: Region 13 • 14250 Judson Rd. • San Antonio, Texas 78233-4480 • 210-490-3096 • Fax 210-545-4329

P.O. Box 13087 • Austin, Texas 78711-3087 • 512-239-1000 • Internet address: www.tceq.state.tx.us printed on recycled paper using soy-based ink

MAR 0 9 2009

FORD

ENGINEERING,

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality San Antonio Regional Office Field Operations Division 14250 Judson Rd San Antonio, Texas 78233-4480

Att: Agnieska Hobson

Re: Edwards Aquifer, Comal County Kirkwood Manor, Modification of Approved WPAP, dated 12/19/2008 Response to first review comments dated February 17, 2009

February 25, 2009 FEI Project 21 FEI Project 21 FEB 26 REGION REGION

Ms. Hobson,

Ford Engineering received TCEQ comments dated February 17, 2009, see attached. We have addressed the TCEQ comments below. Ford Engineering responses/clarifications are bold italicized text.

- The site assessment investigation conducted on February 2, 2009 revealed several concerns:
 - *a.* The cell tower and equipment located by BMP do not appear to be a part of any application previously submitted for the site. Please explain and provide any supporting documentation.

The cell tower was not shown on the site plan of the original WPAP, but was constructed at the same time as the nursing facility addition. Attached photos show it under construction at the same time as the nursing facility addition. The area for the cell tower was included in the original WPAP impervious cover of 3.455 under Structure and Rooftop, as shown in TCEQ Form 0584 is 70,567 sf. The main building rooftop is approximately 69,000 square feet as measured from an aerial dated 2008 obtained from Comal GIS at 6-inch resolution (the main building rooftop as measured from the architect CAD file is 67,500), the storage building is approximately 750 sf (from survey), the gazebo is approximately 230 sf (from survey), the cell tower 680 sf (as taken from cell tower plans) for a total of 70,660 sf. The difference, approximately 93 sf or 0.002 acres, is minor and can be attributed to the resolution of the aerial imagery.

b. The gate valves for both BMPs appear to be inaccessible due to large amounts of debris on top of the valves. Please maintain the access points so the valves are accessible and provide supporting photographic documentation of the maintenance.

10927 WYE DRIVE,

1

FORD ENGINEERING, INC.

The debris from the top of the valves has been removed as requested. Photos **RECEIVED** showing that the valves are accessible are attached.

- c. The discharge point from the sand filter appears to be sloped back to the BMP, possibly causing the device not to drain properly. Please confirm the device source source and the device of the dev
- 2. Based on the information presented in the application it is not clear how much impervious cover is present at the site and how much will be added following the modification:
 - a. The WPAP approval letter dated July 27, 2004 states the impervious cover will be 3.455 acres, however form TCEQ-0590 indicates that the approved impervious cover for the site is 3.48 acres. Please explain the difference and how this change will affect the BMP sizing. Please revise any pertinent forms and attachments. The correct previously approved water pollution abatement plan impervious cover is 3.455 acres. A rounding error in determining 62% impervious cover from the 5.613 acres resulted in the 3.48.

This error also affected the proposed impervious area. The revised proposed impervious acreage is 3.455 + 0.082 (addition of the parking spots) = 3.537. As a result, TCEQ 0590 (page 1 of 2) and TCEQ 0584 (page 1 of 4) have been corrected and attached for re-submittal.

 b. Attachment C to TCEQ-0587 states that the new additional impervious cover will be 0.078 acres. However, the increase of impervious cover on form TCEQ-0590 shows the acreage to be 0.082 acres. Please explain. The correct acreage is 0.082 for the parking spot additions. The number 0.078 was an approximation based on 21 spots at 9'x18' used in earlier calculations and was to have been replaced with the plan quantity of 0.082. Attachment C to TCEQ 0587 has been corrected.

c. How is treatment provided for the impervious cover generated from the cell tower and equipment present at the site?

The walled area drains to the walk and down to the parking lot, where it is directed to BMP 1.

d. Please note the TSS load from any new unapproved impervious cover proposed at the site must be calculated using the latest version of the TCEQ BMP sizing calculations. Please see TCEQ TGM RG-348 (2005 edition). Please provide calculations demonstrating BMPs presented for the site will be able to treat the TSS load generated from the impervious cover present at the site and any additional impervious cover proposed or provide additional BMPs.

10927 WYE DRIVE,

FORD ENGINEERING, INC.

The latest version of the TCEQ BMP sizing calculations spreadsheet were obtained from the website and utilized to calculate the capacity of the existing BMPs and their ability to treat the additional TSS from the parking addition. Both BMPs were re-calculated. The results for the BMPs indicate that they have sufficient capacity. The revised calculations have been resubmitted for Attachment F of TCEQ 0600.

Attachment C to TCEQ 0600 has been updated to reflect the change in inches to be captured.

RECEIVED

MAR 0 9 2009

Please find attached one original and 4 copies of the following resubmitted iteresunty ENGINEER

- TCEQ 0590 (page 1 of 2)
- TCEQ 0584 (page 1 of 4)
- Attachment C to TCEQ 0587
- Attachment C to TCEQ 0600
- Calculations for Attachment F of TCEQ 0600

Also find the following support data as requested:

- Pictures of valves of BMP1 and BMP2 free of debris
- Pictures of restored outfall for BMP 2, letter from facility manager attesting to functionality of drain.

If you have any questions or require more clarification, please contact Mark Hill, PE, (210) 590-4777. Thank you.

Sincerely, Ford Engineering Inc.

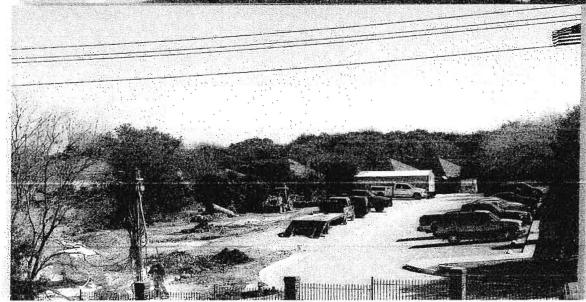
latta

Mark B Hill, PE

CC. Mr. Tom Scott

3

CONSTRUCTION OF CELL TOWER WITH CONSTRUCTION OF PONDS

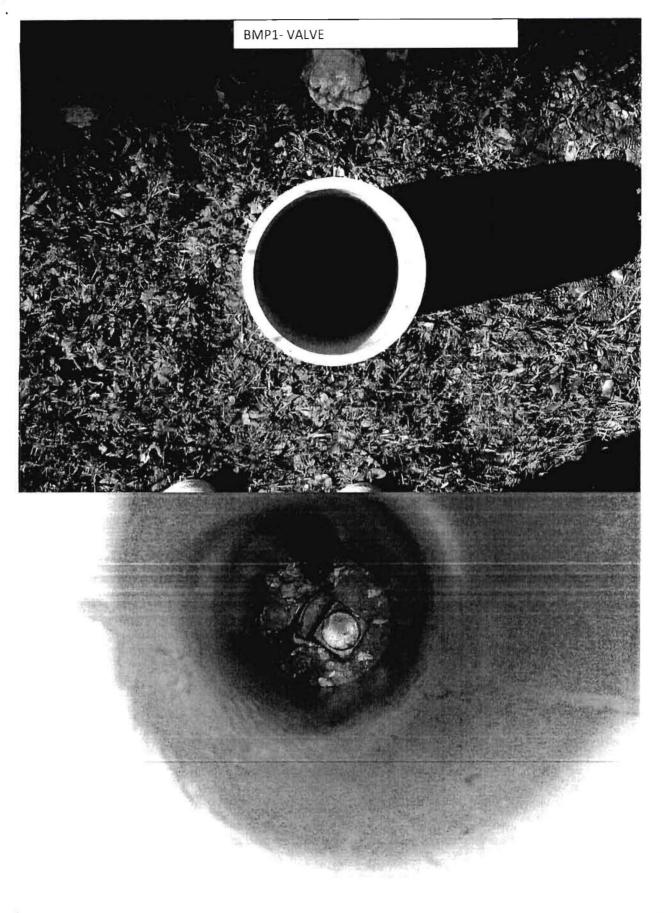


CONSTRUCTION OF CELL TOWER WITH CONSTRUCTION OF NEW ADDITON

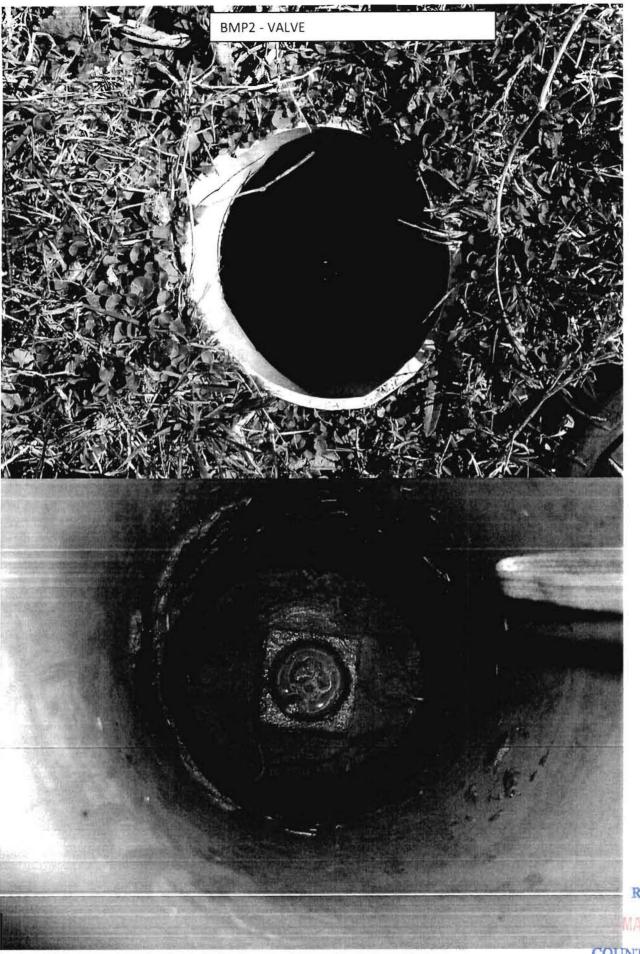
RECEIVED MAR 0 9 2009 COUNTY ENGINEER

CONSTRUCTION OF CELL TOWER WITH CONSTRUCTION OF NEW ADDITON





RECEIVED MAR 0 9 2009 COUNTY ENGINEER



RECEIVED MAR 0 9 2009 COUNTY ENGINEER

MAR 0 9 2009 COUNTY ENGINEE

February 24, 2009

To Whom It May Concern:

Please accept this letter along with pictures to validate requested work was completed per your expectations. I personally witnessed my employees make drain fully operational. Water was observed entering and exiting drain appropriately. Should you have any questions or need further explanation of items corrected please feel free to call me directly at 830.515.1267.

Sincerely,

William Pomeroy, Administrator Kirkwood Manor 830.620.0509

> RECEIVED MAR 0 9 2009 COUNTY ENGINEER





Modification of a Previously Approved Plan

for Regulated Activities on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone and Transition Zone and Relating to 30 TAC 213.4(j), Effective June 1, 1999

- X
 The applicant has not changed and the Customer Number (CN) is: CN_601402076

 The applicant has changed. A new Core Data Form has been provided.
- 2. <u>X</u> Attachment A: Original Approval Letter and Approved Modification Letters: A copy of the original approval letter and copies any letters approving modification are found at the end of this form.
- 3. A modification of a previously approved plan in requested for (check all that apply):
 - ____ physical or operational modification of any water pollution abatement structure(s) including but not limited to ponds, dams, berms, sewage treatment plants, and diversionary structures;
 - ____ change in the nature or character of the regulated activity from that which was originally approved or a change which would significantly impact the ability of the plan to prevent pollution of the Edwards Aquifer;
 - <u>X</u> development of land previously identified as undeveloped in the original water pollution abatement plan;
 - _____ physical modification of the approved organized sewage collection system;
 - _____ physical modification of the approved underground storage tank system;
 - ____ physical modification of the approved aboveground storage tank system.
 - 4. Summary of Proposed Modifications (select plan type being modified). If the approved plan has been modified more than once, copy the appropriate table below, as necessary, and complete the information for each additional modification.

WPAP Modification Summary Acres	Approved Project 5.613	Proposed Modification 5.613
Type of Development	Commercial	Commercial
Number of Residential Lots	-	_
Impervious Cover (acres)	3.455	3.537
Impervious Cover (%)	0.62	0.63
Permanent BMPs	sedimentaiton/fi	ltrati <u>on basin</u>
Other		
SCS Modification Summary Linear Feet Pipe Diameter Other	Approved Project	Proposed Modification
AST Modification Summary Number of ASTs Volume of ASTs Other	Approved Project	Proposed Modification
Other		

RECEIVED

MAR 0 9 2009

COUNTY ENGINEER

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Application

for Regulated Activities on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone and Relating to 30 TAC §213.5(b), Effective June 1, 1999 MAR 0 9 2009 COUNTY ENGINEER

REGU	ATED ENTITY NAME:	Kirkwood Manor
REGU	LATED ENTITY INFORMATION	
1.	The type of project is: Residential: # of Lots: Residential: # of Living Unit Ed Commercial Industrial Other:	
2.	Total site acreage (size of property):	5.613
2	Projected population:	212

Projected population:

4. The amount and type of impervious cover expected after construction are shown below:

Impervious Cover of Proposed Project	Sq. Ft.	Sq. Ft./Acre	Acres
Structures/Rooftops	70,567	÷ 43,560 =	1.62
Parking	72,663	÷ 43,560 =	1.67
Other paved surfaces	10,759	÷ 43,560 =	0.247
Total Impervious Cover	153,989	÷ 43,560 =	3.537
Total Impervious Cover ÷ Total Acreage x 100 =			63 %

- 5. <u>X</u> ATTACHMENT A Factors Affecting Water Quality. A description of any factors that could affect surface water and groundwater quality is provided at the end of this form.
- 6. \underline{X} Only inert materials as defined by 30 TAC §330.2 will be used as fill material.

FOR ROAD PROJECTS ONLY Complete questions 7-12 if this application is exclusively for a road project.

- 7. Type of project:
 - _____ TXDOT road project.
 - County road or roads built to county specifications.
 - City thoroughfare or roads to be dedicated to a municipality.
 - Street or road providing access to private driveways.
- 8. Type of pavement or road surface to be used:

ATTACHMENT C TO TCEQ-0587

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Modification for an Approved WPAP for Kirkwood Manor located at the intersection of Loop 337 and Walnut Avenue in New Bruanfels. The WPAP was approved in July of 2004, and the construction/improvements included in that WPAP was completed in October of 2005 (RN102751195). Commercial Site. Total site is 5.613 ac

Previous approved impervious area is 3.455 acres. The owner proposes to add a total of 21 new parking stalls. The new stalls are to match the existing 18'x9' parking stalls. Approximate additional impervious area = 3571 sf (0.082 ac). The total post project impervious acreage will be 3.357 acres.

Existing site has two (2) sedimentation/sand filtration basins. Basins were sized with some additional storage volume and sand filtration surface area to account for minor additions of impervious areas. With the addition of the new parking stalls the new pollutant load must be handled with the existing structures.

The new parking stalls will contribute to Basin 1. Basin 1 has sufficient capacity to accommodate the additional required load due to the addition of 21 parking stalls.

ATTACHMENT C TO TCEQ-0600

RECEIVED MAR 0 9 2009 COUNTY ENGINEER

BMPS FOR ON-SITE STORMWATER

The existing BMP for the on-site stormwater runoff of the Kirkwood Manor Expansion consists of two sand filtration basins located at the down gradient end of the property. The anticipated pollutants would be oil and grease from the vehicles of the patrons parked on the property and the suspended solids and sediments brought on site by the vehicles.

The existing basins have been verified to have sufficient capacity to capture the first 0.33 inches of runoff, based on an impervious cover of 63%, providing a minimum of 80% removal of the increase in pollutants, based on the design criteria of the TCEQ TGM RG-348 (2005 edition) using the TCEQ TSS removal calculations.

The sizing and design of the basin is for the 5.613 acre site.

Summation of Load Remoal Calculations Kirkwood Manor Modification to Approved WPAP

		comal	County =
CO	acres	5.61	Total project area included in plan * =
cu	acres	2.27	Predevelopment impervious area within the limits of the plan * =
	acres	3.54	Total post-development impervious area within the limits of the plan* =
		0.63	Total post-development impervious cover fraction * =
	inches	33	P =
	lbs.	1136	L _M total project =

Number of drainage basins / outfalls areas leaving the plan area = 2

BMP 1	Sand filtration basin (partial/gabion wall)
Required Design	FGM 2005)
Required TSS Removal	672 lbs
Desire TSS Removal	l 695 lbs
Water Quality Volume + 20%=	1519 cubic feet
Minimum filter basin area =	127 square feet
Minimum sedimentation basin area =	32 square feet
Basin Dimensions:	: (as-built conditions, TGM 1999)
Bottom Area	953 sf
Available Volume	2531 cu-ft Greater than Required Capture Volume
Basin Depth, w/freeboard	3.33 ft, (not including filter media)
Sand bed Area	a 243.7 sf Greater than minimum

BMP 2		Sand filtra	tion basin (partial/gabion wall)	
	Required Design	FGM 2005)		
	Required TSS Removal	455	lbs	
	Desire TSS Removal	455	lbs	
	Water Quality Volume + 20%=	1049	cubic feet	
	Minimum filter basin area =	87	square feet	
1	Minimum sedimentation basin area =	22	square feet	
	Basin Dimensions:	(as-built co	onditions, TGM 1999)	
	Bottom Area	694	sf	
	Available Volume	1825	cu-ft Greater than Required Capture Volume	
	Basin Depth, w/freeboard	3.33	ft, (not including filter media)	20
	Sand bed Area	205.2	sf Greater than minimum	
				4
				L.
	STERF TOWN			6
	ALL ASU,			~
	<i>≣</i> ★/ ★%			AM
	3*			=
	MARK B HILL			5
	94904			3



2/23/2009

RECEIVED

MAR 0 9 2009

OUNTY ENGINEER



Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

TSS Removal Calculations 02-20-2008

Project Name: Kirkwood Manor Date Prepared: 2/23/2009

Additional information is provided for cells with a red triangle in the upper right corner. Place the cursor over the cell. Text shown in blue indicate location of instructions in the Technical Guidance Manual - RG-348. Characters shown in red are data entry fields.

Characters shown in black (Bold) are calculated fields. Changes to these fields will remove the equations used in the spreadsheet.

1. The Required Load Reduction for the total project:

Calculations from RG-348

Pages 3-27 to 3-30

Page 3-29 Equation 3.3: L_M = 27.2(A_N x P)

where:

L_{M TOTAL PROJECT} = Required TSS removal resulting from the proposed development = 80% of increased load

 A_N = Net increase in impervious area for the project

P = Average annual precipitation, inches

Site Data: Determine Required Load Removal Based on the Entire Project

County =	comal	
Total project area included in plan * =	5.61	acres
Predevelopment impervious area within the limits of the plan * =	2.27	acres
Total post-development impervious area within the limits of the plan* =	3.54	acres
Total post-development impervious cover fraction * =	0.63	
P =	33	inches

L_{M TOTAL PROJECT} = 1136 lbs.

* The values entered in these fields should be for the total project area.

Number of drainage basins / outfalls areas leaving the plan area = 2

2. Drainage Basin Parameters (This information should be provided for each basin):

MAR 0 9 2009	Drainage Basin/Outfall Area No. = Total drainage basin/outfall area =	1			
	Control drainage basin/outfall area =	3.37	acres		
	Predevelopment impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area =	1.36	acres		
	Post-development impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area =	2.11	acres		
	Post-development impervious fraction within drainage basin/outfall area =	0.63			
	L _{M THIS BASIN} =	672	lbs.		
<u>3. </u>	ndicate the proposed BMP Code for this basin.			BMP Code:	BMP Type:
	Proposed BMP =	sf	abbreviation	AQ	Aqualogic [™] Cartridge Filter
	Removal efficiency =	89	percent	BR	Bioretention
				CS	Contech StormFilter
				CW	Constructed Wetland
				ED	Extended Detention
				GS	Grassy Swale
				RI SF	Retention / Irrigation Sand Filter
				VF	Vegetative Filter Strip
				WB	Wet Basin
				WV	Wet Vault
				** *	

4. Calculate Maximum TSS Load Removed (L_R) for this Drainage Basin by the selected BMP Type.

RG-348 Page 3-33 Equation 3.7: L_B = (BMP efficiency) x P x (A_I x 34.6 + A_P x 0.54)

where:

RECEIVED

 A_{C} = Total On-Site drainage area in the BMP catchment area

A_I = Impervious area proposed in the BMP catchment area

A_P = Pervious area remaining in the BMP catchment area

 L_{R} = TSS Load removed from this catchment area by the proposed BMP

 $A_{\rm C} =$ 2.56 acres

 $A_1 =$ 2.10 acres

RECEIVED MAR 0 9 2009 COUNTY ENGINEER P ^B =		acres Ibs			
5. Calculate Fraction of Annual Runoff to Treat the drainage basin / outfall	area				
Desired L _{M THIS BASIN} =	= 695	lbs.			
F=	= 0.32				
6. Calculate Capture Volume required by the BMP Type for this drainage b	asin / outfall	area.	Calculations from RG-348	Pages 3-34 to 3-36	
Rainfall Depth = Post Development Runoff Coefficient = On-site Water Quality Volume =	0.65	inches cubic feet			
		s from RG-348	Pages 3-36 to 3-37		
Off-site area draining to BMP =	0.00	acres			
Off-site Impervious cover draining to BMP =		acres			
Impervious fraction of off-site area = Off-site Runoff Coefficient =					
Off-site Water Quality Volume =		cubic feet			
Storage for Sediment =	= 253				
Total Capture Volume (required water quality volume(s) x 1.20) =		cubic feet			
The following sections are used to calculate the required water quality vol The values for BMP Types not selected in cell C53 will show NA.	lume(s) for th	ne selected BM	IP.		
7. Retention/Irrigation System	Designed as	s Required in R	G-348 Pages	3-42 to 3-46	
Required Water Quality Volume for retention basin =	= NA	cubic feet			
Irrigation Area Calculations:					

RECEIVED	MAR 0 9 2009 COUNTY ENGINEEA		Soil infiltration/permeability rate = Irrigation area =		in/hr square feet acres	Enter determined pe	ermeability rate or assume	d value of 0.1
	8. Extended Dete	ention Basin Sys	tem	Designed as F	Required in RO	G-348	Pages 3-46 to 3-51	
	I	Required Water C	Quality Volume for extended detention basin =	NA	cubic feet			
	<u>9. Filter area for</u>		tation and Filtration System	Designed as F	Required in RG	G-348	Pages 3-58 to 3-63	
		Wa	ater Quality Volume for sedimentation basin =	1519	cubic feet			
			Minimum filter basin area =	70	square feet			
			Maximum sedimentation basin area = Minimum sedimentation basin area =			For minimum water For maximum water		
	S	B. Partial Sedim	entation and Filtration System					
			Water Quality Volume for combined basins =	1519	cubic feet			
			Minimum filter basin area =	127	square feet			
			Maximum sedimentation basin area = Minimum sedimentation basin area =			For minimum water For maximum water		
	10. Bioretention	System		Designed as F	Required in RG	à-348	Pages 3-63 to 3-65	
		Required \	Vater Quality Volume for Bioretention Basin =	NA	cubic feet			

.

MAR 0.9 2009		Drainage Basin/Outfall Area No. = Total drainage basin/outfall area = Predevelopment impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area = Post-development impervious fraction within drainage basin/outfall area = Dost-development impervious fraction within drainage basin/outfall area = L _{M THIS BASIN} =	2 2.25 0.91 1.42 0.63 455	acres acres acres lbs.		
<u>3.</u>	Inc	dicate the proposed BMP Code for this basin.			BMP Code:	BMP Type:
		Proposed BMP = Removal efficiency =	sf 89	abbreviation percent	AQ BR CS CW ED GS RI SF VF WB WV	Aqualogic [™] Cartridge Bioretention Contech StormFilter Constructed Wetland Extended Detention Grassy Swale Retention / Irrigation Sand Filter Vegetative Filter Strip Wet Basin Wet Vault

4. Calculate Maximum TSS Load Removed (L_B) for this Drainage Basin by the selected BMP Type.

RG-348 Page 3-33 Equation 3.7: $L_B = (BMP \text{ efficiency}) \times P \times (A_1 \times 34.6 + A_P \times 0.54)$

where:

RECEIVED

.

A_C = Total On-Site drainage area in the BMP catchment area

 A_{I} = Impervious area proposed in the BMP catchment area

 A_P = Pervious area remaining in the BMP catchment area

 L_{B} = TSS Load removed from this catchment area by the proposed BMP

1.64 $A_{\rm C} =$ acres $A_1 =$

1.42 acres

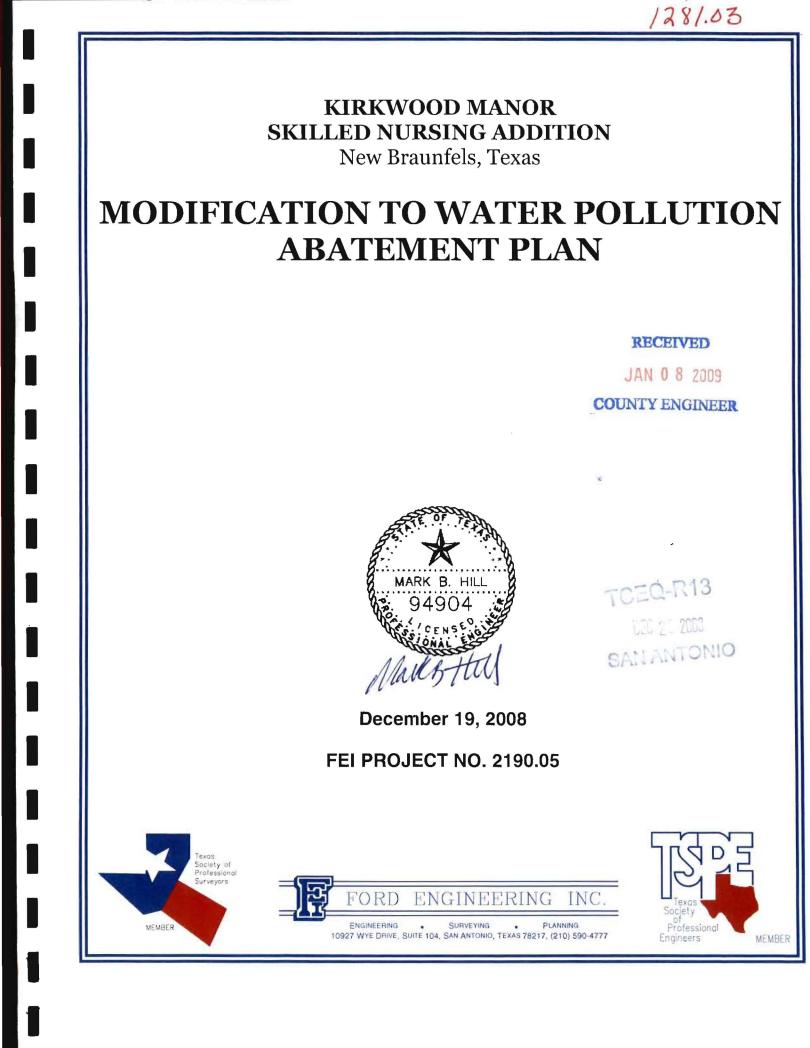
٩Q	Aqualogic [™] Cartridge Filter
3R	Bioretention
CS	Contech StormFilter
CW	Constructed Wetland
ED	Extended Detention
GS	Grassy Swale
R	Retention / Irrigation
SF	Sand Filter
٧F	Vegetative Filter Strip
NВ	Wet Basin
NV	Wet Vault

RECEIVED	MAR 0 9 2009 WAR 0 9 2009 A ^b = P ^B =	0.22 1441	acres Ibs		
	5. Calculate Fraction of Annual Runoff to Treat the drainage basin / outfall a	area			
	Desired L _{M THIS BASIN} =	455	lbs.		
	F =	0.32			
	6. Calculate Capture Volume required by the BMP Type for this drainage ba	sin / outfall a	area.	Calculations from RG-348	Pages 3-34 to 3-36
	Rainfall Depth = Post Development Runoff Coefficient = On-site Water Quality Volume =	0.21 0.71 874	inches cubic feet		
		Calculations	from RG-348	Pages 3-36 to 3-37	
	Off-site area draining to BMP = Off-site Impervious cover draining to BMP = Impervious fraction of off-site area = Off-site Runoff Coefficient = Off-site Water Quality Volume =	0 0.00	acres acres cubic feet		
	Storage for Sediment = Total Capture Volume (required water quality volume(s) x 1.20) = The following sections are used to calculate the required water quality volu The values for BMP Types not selected in cell C53 will show NA. 7. Retention/Irrigation System	1049 ime(s) for th	cubic feet e selected BM Required in RC		ges 3-42 to 3-46
	Required Water Quality Volume for retention basin =	NA	cubic feet		

Irrigation Area Calculations:

.

RECEIVED MAR 0 9 2009 COUNTY ENGINEER	Soil infiltration/permeability rate = Irrigation area =		in/hr square feet acres	Enter determined pe	ermeability rate or ass	umed value of 0.1
8. Extended Detention Basin System		Designed as F	equired in RG	-348	Pages 3-46 to 3-51	
Required Water Quality	Volume for extended detention basin =	NA	cubic feet			
9. Filter area for Sand Filters		Designed as F	equired in RG	-348	Pages 3-58 to 3-63	i t.
9A. Full Sedimentation	n and Filtration System					
Water C	Quality Volume for sedimentation basin =	1049	cubic feet			
	Minimum filter basin area =	49	square feet			
	Maximum sedimentation basin area = Minimum sedimentation basin area =			For minimum water For maximum water		
9B. Partial Sedimenta	tion and Filtration System					
Wate	er Quality Volume for combined basins =	1049	cubic feet			
	Minimum filter basin area =	87	square feet			
	Maximum sedimentation basin area = Minimum sedimentation basin area =			For minimum water For maximum water		
10. Bioretention System		Designed as F	lequired in RG	-348	Pages 3-63 to 3-65	
Required Water	Quality Volume for Bioretention Basin =	NA	cubic feet			



Modification of a Previously Approved Plan Checklist

	moundation of a Provously Approval Plan enconnect
	General Information Form (<i>TCEQ-0587)</i> ATTACHMENT A - Road Map ATTACHMENT B - USGS / Edwards Recharge Zone Map ATTACHMENT C - Project Description
V	Geologic Assessment Form (<i>TCEQ-0585</i>) ATTACHMENT A - Geologic Assessment Table, <i>TCEQ-0585-Table</i> Comments to the Geologic Assessment Table ATTACHMENT B - Soil Profile and Narrative of Soil Units ATTACHMENT C - Stratigraphic Column ATTACHMENT D - Narrative of Site Specific Geology Site Geologic Map(s) Table or list for the position of features' latitude/longitude (if mapped using GPS)
\checkmark	Modification of a Previously Approved Plan (<i>TCEQ-0590</i>) ATTACHMENT A - Original Approval Letter and Approved Modification Letters ATTACHMENT B - Narrative of Proposed Modification ATTACHMENT C - Current Site Plan of the Approved Project
	Application Form (appropriate for the modification) Aboveground Storage Tank Facility Plan (<i>TCEQ-0575</i>) Organized Sewage Collection System Plan (<i>TCEQ-0582</i>) Underground Storage Tank Facility Plan (<i>TCEQ-0583</i>) Water Pollution Abatement Plan Application Form (<i>TCEQ-0584</i>) Lift Station / Force Main System Application (<i>TCEQ-0624</i>)
	Temporary Stormwater Section (<i>TCEQ-0602</i>), if necessary ATTACHMENT A - Spill Response Actions ATTACHMENT B - Potential Sources of Contamination ATTACHMENT C - Sequence of Major Activities ATTACHMENT D - Temporary Best Management Practices and Measures ATTACHMENT E - Request to Temporarily Seal a Feature, if sealing a feature ATTACHMENT F - Structural Practices ATTACHMENT F - Structural Practices ATTACHMENT G - Drainage Area Map ATTACHMENT H - Temporary Sediment Pond(s) Plans and Calculations ATTACHMENT I - Inspection and Maintenance for BMPs ATTACHMENT J - Schedule of Interim and Permanent Soil Stabilization Practices
	 Permanent Stormwater Section (<i>TCEQ-0600</i>), if necessary ATTACHMENT A - 20% or Less Impervious Cover Waiver, if project is multi-family residential, a school, or a small business and 20% or less impervious cover is proposed for the site ATTACHMENT B - BMPs for Upgradient Stormwater ATTACHMENT C - BMPs for On-site Stormwater ATTACHMENT D - BMPs for Surface Streams ATTACHMENT E - Request to Seal Features, if sealing a feature ATTACHMENT F - Construction Plans ATTACHMENT G - Inspection, Maintenance, Repair and Retrofit Plan ATTACHMENT H - Pilot-Scale Field Testing Plan, if BMPs not based on <i>Complying with the Edwards Aquifer Rules: Technical Guidance for BMPs</i> ATTACHMENT I -Measures for Minimizing Surface Stream Contamination

Modification of a Previously Approved Plan Checklist (continued)

- Agent Authorization Form (TCEQ-0599), if application submitted by agent
- Application Fee Form (TCEQ-0574)
 - Check Payable to the "Texas Commission on Environmental Quality"
 - Core Data Form (TCEQ-10400)

~

 $\underline{\vee}$

			÷	
~		,		
\bigcirc				
0				
				×

-
TCEQ-0587
TCEQ-0585
TCEQ-0590
TCEQ-0584
TCEQ-0602
TCEQ-0600
TCEQ-0599
TCEQ-0574
TCEQ-10400
Pre-submittal Comments
Additional Communications



General Information Form

For Regulated Activities on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge and Transition Zones and Relating to 30 TAC §213.4(b) & §213.5(b)(2)(A), (B) Effective June 1, 1999

REGULATED ENTITY NAME:	KIRKWOOD MANOR		
COUNTY: COMAL		STREAM BASIN:	PANTHER CANYON
EDWARDS AQUIFER:	X RECHARGE ZONE		
PLAN TYPE:	WPAP SCS	AST USTX	EXCEPTION MODIFICATION

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

1. Customer (Applicant):

Contact Person:	Tom Scott, Manager
Entity:	Pinnacle Health Properties I, LLC
Mailing Address:	5212 Village CXreek
City, State:	Plano, Texas Zip: 75093-5066
Telephone:	(972) 931-3800 FAX: (972)-931-3801

Agent/Representative (If any):

Contact Person:	Mark B Hill, PE
Entity:	Ford Engineering, Inc
Mailing Address:	10927 Wye Dr, Ste. 104
City, State:	San Antonio, Texas Zip: 78217
	(210) 590-4777 FAX: (210) 590-4940

2. X This project is inside the city limits of <u>New Braunfels</u>, Texas This project is outside the city limits but inside the ETJ (extra-territorial jurisdiction) of

____ This project is not located within any city's limits or ETJ.

 The location of the project site is described below. The description provides sufficient detail and clarity so that the TCEQ's Regional staff can easily locate the project and site boundaries for a field investigation.

Located at the intersection of Loop 337 and Walnut Ave.

- 4. <u>X</u> ATTACHMENT A ROAD MAP. A road map showing directions to and the location of the project site is attached at the end of this form.
- 5. \underline{X} ATTACHMENT B USGS / EDWARDS RECHARGE ZONE MAP. A copy of the official 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ minute USGS Quadrangle Map (Scale: 1" = 2000') of the Edwards Recharge Zone is

attached behind this sheet. The map(s) should clearly show:

- X Project site.
- X
 USGS Quadrangle Name(s).
- X Boundaries of the Recharge Zone (and Transition Zone, if applicable).
- \underline{X} Drainage path from the project to the boundary of the Recharge Zone.
- 6. <u>X</u> Sufficient survey staking is provided on the project to allow TCEQ regional staff to locate the boundaries and alignment of the regulated activities and the geologic or manmade features noted in the Geologic Assessment. The TCEQ must be able to inspect the project site or the application will be returned.
- 7. <u>X</u> ATTACHMENT C PROJECT DESCRIPTION. Attached at the end of this form is a detailed narrative description of the proposed project.
- 8. Existing project site conditions are noted below:
 - X Existing commercial site
 - ____ Existing industrial site
 - ___ Existing residential site
 - Existing paved and/or unpaved roads
 - Undeveloped (Cleared)
 - ____ Undeveloped (Undisturbed/Uncleared)
 - ____ Other: _____

PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES

- 9. X I am aware that the following activities are prohibited on the **Recharge Zone** and are not proposed for this project:
 - (1) waste disposal wells regulated under 30 TAC Chapter 331 of this title (relating to Underground Injection Control);
 - (2) new feedlot/concentrated animal feeding operations, as defined in 30 TAC §213.3;
 - (3) land disposal of Class I wastes, as defined in 30 TAC §335.1;
 - (4) the use of sewage holding tanks as parts of organized collection systems; and
 - (5) new municipal solid waste landfill facilities required to meet and comply with Type I standards which are defined in §330.41(b), (c), and (d) of this title (relating to Types of Municipal Solid Waste Facilities).
- 10. <u>X</u> I am aware that the following activities are prohibited on the **Transition Zone** and are not proposed for this project:
 - (1) waste disposal wells regulated under 30 TAC Chapter 331 (relating to Underground Injection Control);
 - (2) land disposal of Class I wastes, as defined in 30 TAC §335.1; and
 - (3) new municipal solid waste landfill facilities required to meet and comply with Type I standards which are defined in §330.41 (b), (c), and (d) of this title.

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

11. The fee for the plan(s) is based on:

- X For a Water Pollution Abatement Plan and Modifications, the total acreage of the site where regulated activities will occur.
- For an Organized Sewage Collection System Plans and Modifications, the total linear footage of all collection system lines.
- For a UST Facility Plan or an AST Facility Plan, the total number of tanks or piping systems.
- A Contributing Zone Plan.
- ____ A request for an exception to any substantive portion of the regulations related to the protection of water quality.
- ____ A request for an extension to a previously approved plan.
- 12. Application fees are due and payable at the time the application is filed. If the correct fee is not submitted, the TCEQ is not required to consider the application until the correct fee is submitted. Both the fee and the Edwards Aquifer Fee Form have been sent to the Commission's:
 - _____ TCEQ cashier
 - _ Austin Regional Office (for projects in Hays, Travis, and Williamson Counties)
 - X San Antonio Regional Office (for projects in Bexar, Comal, Kinney, Medina, and Uvalde Counties)
- 13. X Submit one (1) original and three (3) copies of the completed application to the appropriate regional office for distribution by the TCEQ to the local municipality or county, groundwater conservation districts, and the TCEQ's Central Office.
- 14. \underline{X} No person shall commence any regulated activity until the Edwards Aquifer Protection Plan(s) for the activity has been filed with and approved by the executive director.
 - \underline{X} No person shall commence any regulated activity until the Contributing Zone Plan for the activity has been filed with the executive director.

To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. This **GENERAL INFORMATION FORM** is hereby submitted for TCEQ review. The application was prepared by:

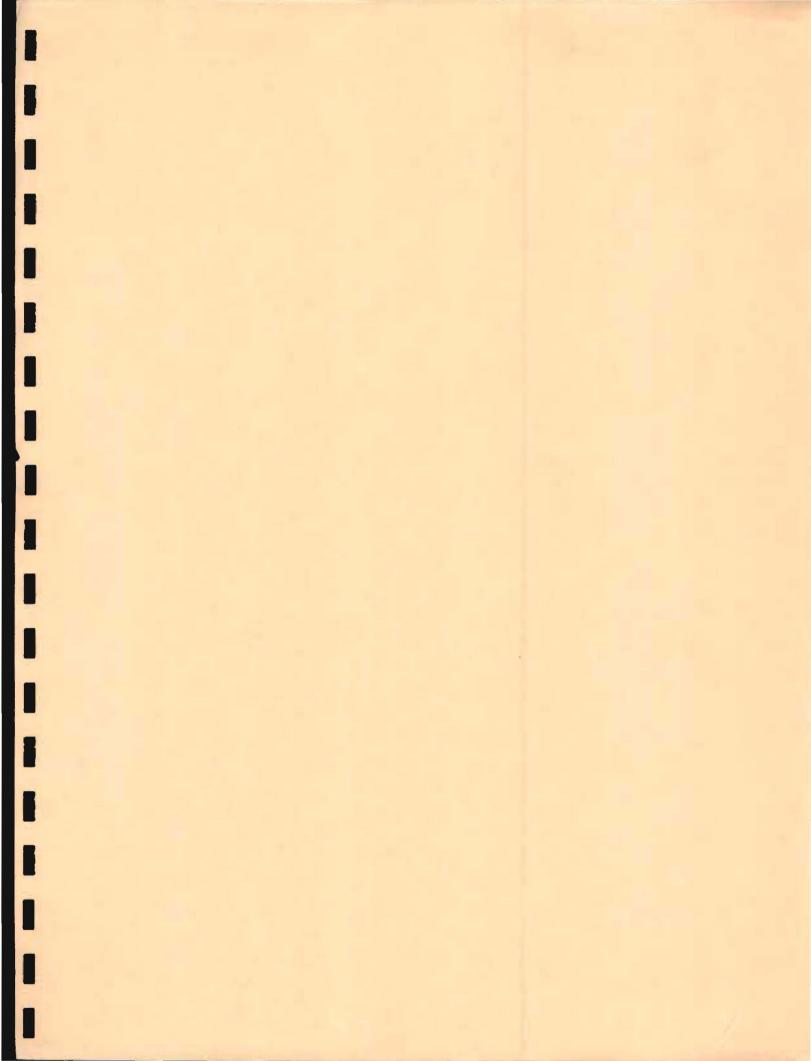
Mark B Hill, P.E.

Print Name of Customer/Agent

Signature of Customer/Agen

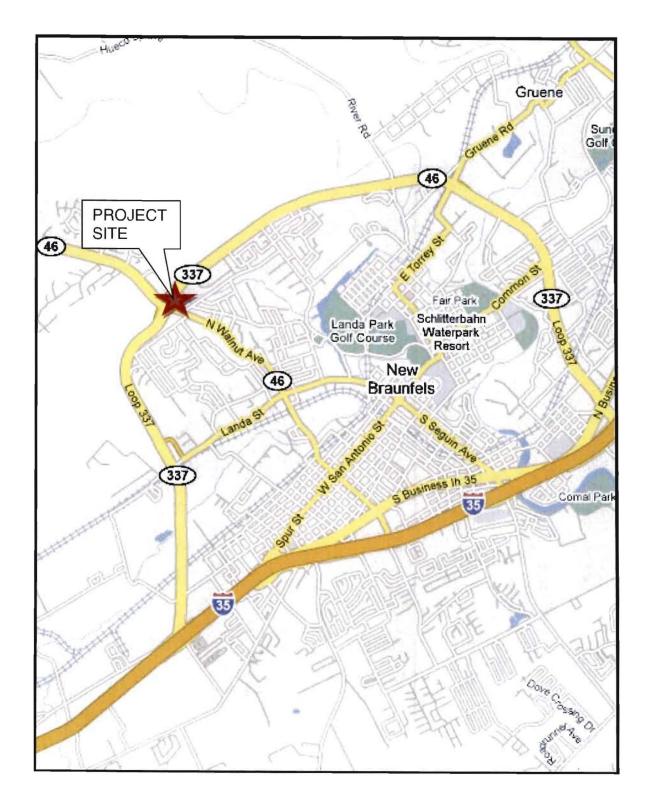
If you have questions on how to fill out this form or about the Edwards Aquifer protection program, please contact us at 210/490-3096 for projects located in the San Antonio Region or 512/339-2929 for projects located in the Austin Region.

Individuals are entitled to request and review their personal information that the agency gathers on its forms. They may also have any errors in their information corrected. To review such information, contact us at 512/239-3282.



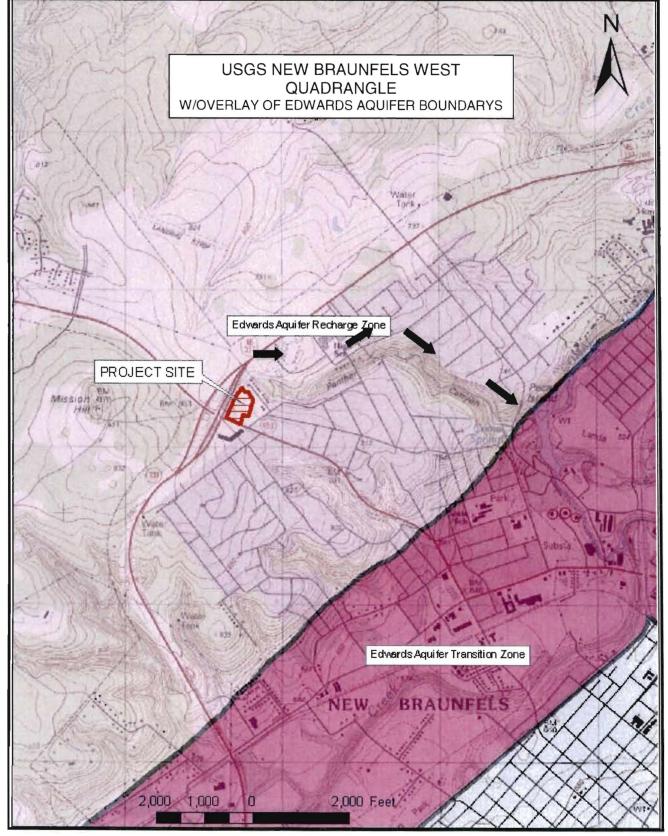
ATTACHMENT A TO TCEQ-0587

ROAD MAP & TRIP DIRECTIONS



ATTACHMENT B TO TCEQ-0587

USGS/EDWARDS RECHARGE ZONE MAP



ATTACHMENT C TO TCEQ-0587

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Modification for an Approved WPAP for Kirkwood Manor located at the intersection of Loop 337 and Walnut Avenue in New Bruanfels. The WPAP was approved in July of 2004, and the construction/improvements included in that WPAP was completed in October of 2005 (RN102751195). Commercial Site.

The owner proposes to add a total of 21 new parking stalls. The new stalls are to match the existing 18'x9' parking stalls. Approximate additional impervious area = 3,402 sf (0.078 ac). Total site is 5.613 ac

Existing site has two (2) sedimentation/sand filtration basins. Basins were sized with some additional storage volume and sand filtration surface area to account for minor additions of impervious areas. With the addition of the new parking stalls the following New Pollutant Load must be handled with the existing structures

The new parking stalls will contribute to Basin 1. Basin 1 has sufficient capacity to accommodate the additional required load due to the addition of 21 parking stalls.

Geologic Site Assessment (WPAP) for Regulated Activities / Development on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge / Transition Zone

<u>The Kirkwood Manor Nursing Home</u> <u>5.613 Acres</u> <u>New Braunfels, Texas</u>

FROST GEOSCIENCES CONTROL # FGS-04139 MARCH 12, 2004

Prepared exclusively for

Ford Engineering, Inc. 10927 Wye Drive, Suite 104 San Antonio, Texas 78217



Geologic and Environmental Consulting 103 Misty Waters • Boerne, Texas 78006 • Phone: (830) 229-5603 • Par: (830) 229-5601



103 Misty Waters Boerne, Texas 78006 Phone (830) 229-5603 metro Fax (830) 229-5601 metro www.frostgeosciences.com

Steve Frost, C.P.G.

March 12, 2004

Ford Engineering, Inc. 10927 Wye Drive, Suite 104 San Antonio, Texas 78217

Attn: Mr. Lawrence C. Dublin, P.E.

Re: Geologic Site Assessment (WPAP) for Regulated Activities / Development on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge / Transition Zone The Kirkwood Manor Nursing Home 5.613 Acres New Braunfels, Texas

Frost GeoSciences, Inc. Control # FGS-04139

Gentlemen:

Attached is a copy of the Geologic Assessment Report completed for the above referenced project site as it relates to 30 TAC §213.5(b)(3), effective June 1, 1999. Our investigation was conducted, and this report was prepared in general accordance with the "Instructions to Geologists", TNRCC-0585-Instructions (Rev. 5-1-02). The results of our investigation along with any required recommendations for Best Management Practices (BMP's) are provided in the following report.

If you have any questions regarding this report, or if Frost GeoSciences, Inc. may be of additional assistance to you on this project, please feel free to call our office. It has been a pleasure to work with you and we wish to thank you for the opportunity to be of service to you on this project. We look forward to being of continued service.



Distribution: (6) Ford Engineering, Inc.

Sincerely, Frost GeoSciences, Inc.

Steve Frost, C.P.G. President, Senior Geologist

Frost GeoSciences

Table of Contents

GEOLOGIC ASSESSMENT FORM
STRATIGRAPHIC COLUMN
GEOLOGIC ASSESSMENT TABLE
LOCATION
METHODOLOGY
RESEARCH & OBSERVATIONS
7.5 Minute Quadrangle Map Review
Recharge/Transition Zone
100-Year Floodplain
Soils
Narrative Description of the Site Geology
BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES
DISCLAIMER 11
REFERENCES II

APPENDIX

A:	Plate 1a:	Site Plan
	Plate 1b:	Street Map
	Plate Ic:	U.S.G.S. Topographic Map
	Plate 1d:	Official Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone Map
	Plate le:	FEMA Flood Map
	Plate If:	U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigation # 94-4117
	Plate 1g:	2003 Aerial Photograph, 1"=500'
	Plate 1h:	2003 Aerial Photograph with PRF's, 1"=200'
	Plate Ii:	1973 Photograph, 1"=500'
B:	Site Photogra	aphs

C: Site Geologic Map

Frost GeoSciences

Geologic Assessment

For Regulated Activities

on The Edwards Aquifer Recharge/transition Zones and Relating to 30 TAC §213.5(b)(3), Effective June 1, 1999

 REGULATED ENTITY NAME:
 The Kirkwood Manor Nursing Home - 5.613 Acres

 TYPE OF PROJECT:
 ✓ WPAP

 ______AST
 _____SCS

 ______UST

 LOCATION OF PROJECT:
 ✓ Recharge Zone

 _______Transition Zone
 _______Contributing Zone within the

PROJECT INFORMATION

- 1. \checkmark Geologic or manmade features are described and evaluated using the attached **GEOLOGIC ASSESSMENT TABLE**.
- 2. Soil cover on the project site is summarized in the table below and uses the SCS Hydrologic Soil Groups* (*Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds, Technical Release No. 55, Appendix A*, Soil Conservation Service, 1986). If there is more than one soil type on the project site, show each soil type on the site Geologic Map or a separate soils map.

Soil Units, Infiltration Characteristics & Thickness							
Soil Name	Group*	Thickness (feet)					
Rumple-Comfort Assoc.	C/D	0.5 to 1					
Comfort-Rock Assoc.	D	0.5 to 1					

* Soil Group Definitions (Abbreviated)
Soils having a <u>high infiltration</u> rate thoroughly wetted.
Soils having a <u>moderate infiltration</u> e when thoroughly wetted.
Soils having a <u>slow infiltration</u> rate thoroughly wetted.
Soils having a <u>very slow infiltration</u> e when thoroughly wetted.

Transition Zone

- 3. ✓ A **STRATIGRAPHIC COLUMN** is attached at the end of this form that shows formations, members, and thicknesses. The outcropping unit should be at the top of the stratigraphic column.
- 4. ✓ A NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION OF SITE SPECIFIC GEOLOGY is attached at the end of this form. The description must include a discussion of the potential for fluid movement to the Edwards Aquifer, stratigraphy, structure, and karst characteristics of the site.
- 5. <u><</u> Appropriate SITE GEOLOGIC MAP(S) are attached:

The Site Geologic Map must be the same scale as the applicant's Site Plan. The minimum scale is 1": 400'

Applicant's Site Plan Scale	1" =	50	•
Site Geologic Map Scale	1" =	50	'
Site Soils Map Scale (if more than 1 soil type)	1" =	500	

6. Method of collecting positional data: ✓ Global Positioning System (GPS) technology.

TNRCC-0585 (Rev. 5-1-02)

March 12, 2004 The Kirkwood Manor Nursing Home Page 1

Frost GeoScience

- ✓ Other method(s), 2003 Aerial Photo
- 7. ✓ The project site is shown and labeled on the Site Geologic Map.
- 8. \checkmark Surface geologic units are shown and labeled on the Site Geologic Map.
- 9. \checkmark Geologic or manmade features were discovered on the project site during the tield investigation. They are shown and labeled on the Site Geologic Map and are described in the attached Geologic Assessment Table.
 - Geologic or manmade features were not discovered on the project site during the field investigation.
- 10. Yes The Recharge Zone boundary is shown and labeled, if appropriate.
- 11. All known wells (test holes, water, oil, unplugged, capped and/or abandoned, etc.):
 - There are ____(#) wells prosent on the project site and the locations are shown and labeled. (Check all of the following that apply.)
 - The wells are not in use and have been properly abandoned.
 - _ The wells are not in use and will be property abandoned.
 - The wells are in use and comply with 16 TAC §76.
 - There are no wells or test holes of any kind known to exist on the project site.

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

12. Five (5) originals of the completed assessment have been provided.

Date(s) Geologic Assessment was performed:	03-08-2004
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Date(s)

To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as defined by 30 TAC 213.

Steve Fros	t, C.P.G.	Smith	(830) 229-5603 metro	
Print Name of G	ologist	Steve M. Frost	Telephone	
		Geology License No. 315	(830) 229-5601 metro	
Æ	Jor OL	CON CENSED CO	Fax	
Sheere	Trost	AND A CLEAR	March 12, 2004	
Signature of Geo	logist		Date	
Representing:	Frost GeoSci	iences, Inc.		

(Name of Company)

If you have questions on how to fill out this form or about the Edwards Agnifer Protection Program, please contact us at 512/939-2929 (Austin) or 210/403-4024 (San Antonio)

Individuals are entitled to request and review their personal information that the agency gathers on its forms. They may also have any errors in their information corrected. To review such information, contact us at 512/239-3287

March 12, 2004 The Kirkwood Manor Nursing Home Page 2

Geologic and Environmental Consulting

Stratigraphic Column

[Hydrogeologic subdivisions modified from Maclay and Small (1976); groups, formations, and members modified from Rose (1972); lithology modified from Dunham (1962); and porosity type modified from Choquette and Pray (1970). CU, confining unit; AQ, aquifer]

								drogeologic ubdivision									Group, ormation, r member	Hydro- logic function	Thickness (feet)	Lithology	Field	Cavern development	Porosity/ permesbility type
sno	conf	Upper confining units		confining		confining		confining		confining		Eagle Ford Group g		CU	30- 50	Brown, flaggy shale and argillaceous limestone	Thin flagstones: petroliferous	None	Primary porosity lost/ low permeability				
Upper Cretaceous	ur											units		units Buda Lim		da Limestone		CU	40 - 50	Buff, light gray, dense mudstone	Porcelancous limestone with calcite-filled veins	Minor surface karst	Low porosity/low permeability
Upp	1		Del	Rio	Clay	ເບ	40 - 50	Blue-green to yellow-brown clay	Fossiliferous; Ilymatogyra arietina	None	Nonc/primary upper confining unit												
	t			orgel	own Ition	Karst AQ: not karst CU	2 - 20	Reddish-brown, gray 10 light tan marly limestone	Marker fossil: Waconella wacoensis	None	Low porosity/low permeability												
	11			u	Cyclic and marine members, undivided	AQ	80 - 90	Mudstone to packstone: <i>miliolid</i> grainstone; chert	Thin graded cycles: massive beds to relatively thin beds; crossbeds	Many subsurface; might be associated with earlier karst development	Laterally extensive; both fabric and not fabric/water-yielding												
	TH		1	Person Formation	Leached and collapsed members, undivided	AQ	70 - 90	Crystalline limestone; mudstone to grainstone; chert; collapsed breccia	Bioturbated iron- stained heds separated by massive limestone beds; stromatolitic limestone	Extensive lateral development; large rooms	Majority not fabric/one of the most permeable												
ous	IV	Edwards aquifer	Group		Regional dense member	CU	20 - 24	Dense, argillaccous mudstone	Wispy iron-oxide stains	Very few; only vertical fracture enlargement	Not fabric/low permeability; vertical barrier												
Lower Cretaceous	VI Kirschberg AQ 50 - 60 Hig VII English English English English English VII English English English English English VII English English English English English VIII English English English English English		Edwards			AQ	50 - 60	Miliolid grainstone; inudstone to wackestone; chert	White crossbedded grainstone	Few	Not fabric/ recrystallization reduces permeability												
Low				lation	evaporite	AQ	50 60	Highly altered crystalline limestone; chalky mudstone; chert	Boxwork voids, with neospar and travertine frame	Probably extensive cave development	Majority fabric/one of the most permeable												
				ainer Forn	and we consider the state	AQ	110130	Mudstone to grainstone; crystalline limestone; chert	Massively bedded light gray, Toucasia abundant	Caves related to structure or bedding planes	Mostly not fabric; some bedding planc- fabric/water-yielding												
			Shaly, nodular limestone; mudstone and muliolid grainsione	Massive, nodular and mottled. Exogyra texana	Large lateral caves at surface; a few caves near Cibolo Creek	Fabric; stratigraphically controlled/large conduit flow at surface; no permeability in subsurface																	
	confi	Lower confining unit		confining		confining		confining		er m en R mest	0120500	CU; evaporite beds AQ	350 - 500	Yellowish tan, thinly bedded limestone and marl	Stair-step topography; alternating limestone and mart	Some surface cave development	Some water production at evaporite beds/relatively impermeable						

	LOCATIC)N				OJE FE	ATU	RE C	HARAC	TER	ISTICS				FVA	LUATI	ON	PHY	SICAL	SETTING				
1A	1B*	1C*	2A	2B	3		4		5 5A		6		8A	8B	9	1		11		12				
FEATURE	E LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	LONGITUDE	LONGITUDE	LONGITUDE	LONGITUDE	LONGITUDE	LONGITUDE	FEATURE	POINTS	FORMATION	DIMENSIONS (FEET)		TREND (DEGREES) DOM	DENSITY (NO/FT ²)	APERTURE (FEET)	INFILL	RELATIVE INFILTRATION RATE	TOTAL	SENSITIVITY		CATCHMENT AREA (ACRES)		TOPOGRAPHY
						х	Y	Z		10						< 40	<u>> 40</u>	<1.6	<u>>1,6</u>					
S-1	N29º 42' 52.7"	W98 ⁰ 9' 15.8"	MB	30	Кер	3_	3	?	-			-	х	7	37	37		Yes		Hillside				
S-2	N29º 42' 54.2"	W98° 9' 16.6"	CD	5	Kep/Fill	3	15	2					C/F	12	17	17		Yes		Hillside				
S-3	N29 ^o 42' 54.1"	W98° 9' 16.3"	CD	5	Fill	10	90	1	-				C/F	7	12	12			Yes	Drainage				
															· · · · ·					<u>)</u>				

* DATUM 1927 North American Datum (NAD27)

_		 	1
_	_	 	
		2B POINTS	

2A TYPE	TYPE 2	2B POIN
С	Cave	30
SC	Solution Cavity	20
SF	Solution-enlarged fracture(s)	20
F	Fault	20
0	Other natural bedrock features	5
MB	Manmade feature in bedrock	30
SW	Swallow Hole	30
SH	Sinkhole	20
CD	Non-karst closed depression	5
Z	Zone, clustered or aligned feature	ures 30

	8A INFILLING
N	None, exposed bedrock
С	Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel
0	Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors
F	Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors
V	Vegetation. Give details in narrative description
FS	Flowstone, cements, cave deposits
Х	Other materials
	12 TOPOGRAPHY

Cliff, Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed

I have read, I understood, and I have followed the Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented here complies with that document and is a true representation of the conditions observed in the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as defined

Frost GeoSciences	TNRCC-0585-Table (Rev. 5-1-02)	March 12, 2004 The Kirkwood Manor Nursing Home Page 4
by 30 TAC 213. Signature	Sieve M. Frost Sectors Date March 12, 2004	Sheet1 of1

Frost GeoScienc

LOCATION

The project site is located at the northeastern corner of the intersection of State Highway 46 and Loop 337 in New Braunfels, Texas. An overall view of the area is shown on copies of the site plan, a street map, the U.S.G.S. Topographic Map, the Edwards Underground Water District Reference Map, the FIRM Map, a geologic map, a 2003 Aerial Photograph at a scale of 1"=500', a 2003 Aerial Photograph at a scale of 1"=200', and a 1973 Photograph at a scale of 1"=500', Plates 1a, 1b, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1g, 1h, and 1i in Appendix A.

METHODOLOGY

The Geologic Assessment was conducted by Mr. Steve Frost, C.P.G., President and Senior Geologist with Frost GeoSciences, Inc.. Mr. Frost is a Licensed Professional Geoscientist in the State of Texas (License # 315), and is a Certified Professional Geologist with the American Institute of Professional Geologist (Certification # 10176).

Frost GeoSciences, Inc. researched the geology of the area near the intersection of State Highway 46 and Loop 337. The research included, but was not limited to, the Bureau of Economic Geology, Geologic Atlas of Texas, San Antonio Sheet, FEMA maps, Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone Maps, U.S.G.S. 7.5 Minute Quadrangle Maps, the Geologic Map of the New Braunfels, Texas 30 X 60 Minute Quadrangle, the U.S.G.S. Water-Resources Investigations Report 94-4117, and the U.S.D.A. Soil Survey of Comal & Hays Counties, Texas.

After reviewing the available information, a field investigation was performed to identify any geologic or man made potential recharge features. A transect spacing of approximately 50 feet, or less depending on vegetation thickness, was used to inspect the project area. A 2003 aerial photograph, in conjunction with a hand held Garmin eTrex Summit Global Positioning System with an Estimated Potential Error ranging from 12 to 15 feet, was used to navigate around the property and identify the locations of potential recharge features, as recommended in the "Instructions to Geologists", TNRCC-0585-Instructions (Rev.

Frost GeoSciences

5-I-02). The locations of any potential recharge features noted in the field were marked with blue and white flagging. The flagging is numbered with the same potential recharge feature I.D. # that is used on the Site Geologic Map in Appendix C of this report. The Site Geologic Map indicating the limits of the project site and the locations of potential recharge features is included in Appendix C. A copy of a 2003 Aerial Photograph at an approximate scale of I"=200' indicating the limits of the project site and the locations of potential recharge features is included on Plate Ih in Appendix A. The Geologic Assessment Form, Stratigraphic Column, and the Geologic Assessment Table have been filled with the appropriate information for this project site and are included on pages I-4 of this report.

RESEARCH & OBSERVATIONS

7.5 Minute Quadrangle Map Review

According to the U.S.G.S. 7.5 Minute Quadrangle Map, New Braunfels West, Texas Sheet (1988), the elevation across the project site ranges from 820 to 850 feet above mean sea level. The project site has a total relief of approximately 30 feet. Runoff from the project site flows to the north into Panther Canyon. Loop 337 is visible immediately west of the project site. Walnut Drive (Business Hwy 46) is visible immediately south of the project site. The City of New Braunfels is visible south and east of the project site. A copy of the U.S.G.S. 7.5 Minute Quadrangle Map indicating the location of the project site is included on Plate 1c in Appendix A.

Recharge / Transition Zone

According to the Official Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone Map, New Braunfels West, Texas Sheet (1988), the project site is located within the Recharge Zone of the Edwards Aquifer. A copy of the Official Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone Map indicating the location of the project site is included on Plate 1d in Appendix A.

Frost GeoSciences

100-Year Floodplain

According to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) Panel # 485493-0002C, revised 05-15-91, the project site is located within Zone C. According to the Panel Legend, Zone C represents areas of minimal flooding. A copy of the above referenced FIRM panel indicating the location of the project site is included on Plate 1e in Appendix A.

Soils

According to the United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Comal & Hays Counties, Texas, (1977), the project site is located on the Rumple-Comfort Association (RUD), and the Comfort-Rock Association (CrD). A copy of the 1973 aerial photograph (approximate scale: 1"=500') from the U.S.D.A. Soil Survey of Comal & Hays Counties, Texas indicating the location of the project site and the soil types is included on Plate 1i in Appendix A.

The Rumple-Comfort Association consists of shallow and moderately deep soils on uplands in the Edwards Plateau Land Resource Area. The surface layer of the Rumple Soil is dark reddish brown very cherty clay loam about 10 inches thick. Rounded chert and limestone cobbles and gravel cover about 20 percent of the surface. The subsoil to a depth of 14 inches is dark reddish-brown very cherty clay, and to a depth of 28 inches it is dark reddish-brown extremely stony clay. The underlying material is indurated fractured limestone. The Comfort Soil is dark brown, neutral, extremely stony clay about 7 inches thick. The subsoil to a depth of 12 inches is dark reddish-brown, mildly alkaline, extremely stony clay. The underlying material is inocalcareous throughout. The soils in this association are well drained. Surface runoff is medium, but varies due to the occurrence of caves, fracture zones, and sinks. Permeability is moderately slow. Water erosion is a moderate hazard.

Frost GeoSciences

This soil has a USDA Texture Classification of very cherty clay loam, stony clay, very stony clay, extremely stony clay, and weathered bedrock. The Unified Classification is GC, CL or SC. The AASHO Classification is A-2-6, A-6, and A-2-7. This soil has an average permeability from 0.2 to 0.6 inches/hour.

The Comfort-Rock Outcrop Complex consists of shallow, clayey soils and Rock Outcrop on side slopes and on hilltops and ridge tops on uplands in the Edwards Plateau Land Resource Area. The Comfort Extremely Stony Clay makes up 49 to more than 95 percent of the complex, but on the average it makes up 70 percent. Rock Outcrop and areas of soil less than 4 inches deep make up 5 to 36 percent, but the average is 15 percent. Typically, the surface layer of the Comfort soil is dark brown extremely stony clay about 6 inches thick. Cobbles and stones as much as 4 feet across cover about 45 percent of the surface. The subsoil extends to a depth of 13 inches. It is dark reddish brown extremely stony clay. The underlying material is indurated fractured limestone. The soil is mildly alkaline and noncalcareous throughout. The Comfort Soil is well drained. Surface runoff is slow to medium. Permeability is slow, and the available water capacity is very low. Water erosion is a slight hazard.

This soil has a USDA Texture Classification of extremely stony clay, stony clay, very stony clay, and weathered bedrock. The Unified Classification is CH, GC, CL, or SC. The AASHO Classification is A-2-7, and A-7-6. This soil has an average permeability from 0.6 to 0.2 inches/hour.

Narrative Description of the Site Geology

Based on a visual inspection of the ground surface, the overall potential for fluid flow from the project site into the Edwards Aquifer appears to be low.

Three features were noted on the project site at the time of the field investigation on March 8, 2004. The locations of the Potential Recharge Features are identified on the Site Plan on Plate 1a in Appendix A, on the 2003 aerial photograph on Plate 1h in Appendix A, and on the Site Geologic Map provided in Appendix C. Color photos of the project site and the potential recharge features are included in Appendix B.

Potential Recharge Feature S-1 is a man-made feature in bedrock consisting of a sanitary sewer manhole. This feature is located in the northeastern portion of the property near the edge of the asphalt driveway. Frost GeoSciences, Inc. rates this feature as low on Figure 1 of the TNRCC-0585-Instructions (Rev. 5-01-02). This feature scores a 37 on the sensitivity scale in column 10 of the Geologic Assessment Table on Page 4 of this report.

Potential Recharge Feature S-2 consists of a non-karst closed depression created by the placement of fill material against native ground. Erosion and settling of the fill material appears to have created the non-karst closed depression. This area is 3 feet wide, 15 feet long, and as much as 2 feet deep in some places. Frost GeoSciences, Inc. rates this feature as low on Figure I of the TNRCC-0585-Instructions (Rev. 5-01-02). This feature scores a 17 on the sensitivity scale in column 10 of the Geologic Assessment Table on Page 4 of this report.

Potential Recharge Feature S-3 consists of a non-karst closed depression created by the uneven placement and settling of fill material within the drainage channel along the northern property line. This area is 10 feet wide, 90 feet long, and 1 foot deep in some places. Frost GeoSciences, Inc. rates this feature as low on Figure 1 of the TNRCC-0585-Instructions (Rev. 5-01-02). This feature scores a 12 on the sensitivity scale in column 10 of the Geologic Assessment Table on Page 4 of this report.

The property appears as developed land. The property is currently operating as the Kentwood Manor Nursing Home located at 2690 Loop 337. This facility consists of a one story brick building with approximately 34,200 square feet of floor space. A second small outbuilding was noted northeast of the Kentwood Manor Nursing Home. Asphalt driveways and associated parking areas were also noted around the nursing home. An area of fill material was noted in the northern portion of the project site near the northern property line.

The project site supports a sparse stand of vegetative cover with a sparse to moderate stand of grasses. Overall vegetation on the project site consists of ashe juniper (*Juniperus*

ashei), live oak (Quercus virginiana), cedar elm (Ulmus crassifolia), and hackberry (Celtis sp.).

According to the site plan provided by Ford Engineering, Inc., the surveyed elevations on the project site range from 819 to 845 feet. A copy of the site plan indicating the boundary of the project site and the elevations is included on the Site Plan on Plate 1a in Appendix A and the Site Geologic Map in Appendix C of this report.

There were no limestone outcrops on the project site larger than 10 feet in any direction. Small scattered limestone outcrops were noted in the southern portion of the project site and near the northwestern property corner within the drainage channel. According to the U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations 94-4117, the project site is located on the Cyclic and Marine Member of the Cretaceous Edwards Person Limestone.

The Cyclic and Marine Member of the Edwards Person Limestone consists of mudstone to packstone with milliolid grainstone and chert. This member occurs as thin graded cycles of massive to relatively thin beds with some crossbeds. Typically, cavern development in this member is common, but occurs mainly in the subsurface. The caverns within this member might be associated with earlier episodes of karst development.

A copy of the U.S.G.S. Water Resources Investigation 94-4117 indicating the location of the project site is included on Plate If in Appendix A.

BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE (BMP)

Based on a visual inspection of the ground surface and the research performed for this project, the overall potential for fluid flow from the project site into the Edwards Aquifer appears to be low. However, the potential always exists to encounter subsurface features that lack a surface expression. Construction personnel should be informed of the potential to encounter subsurface karst features during excavating activities. Construction personnel should also be informed of the proper protocol to follow in the event that a solution cavity and/or cave is encountered during the excavation and development of the property.

Frost GeoScience

DISCLAIMER

This report has been prepared in general accordance with the "Instructions to Geologists", TNRCC-0585-Instructions (Rev. 5-I-O2) by a Licensed Texas Professional Geoscientist. All areas of the project site were carefully inspected for features that could contribute to the recharge of the Edwards Aquifer, however, this survey cannot preclude the presence of subsurface karst features that lack surface expression. This report is not intended to be a definitive investigation of all possible geologic or karst features at this site. All conclusions, opinions, and recommendations for Best Management Practices (BMP's) in this report are based on information obtained while researching the project, and on the site conditions at the time of our field investigation.

This report has been prepared for the exclusive use of Ford Engineering, Inc. This report is based on available known records, a visual inspection of the project site, and the work generally accepted for a Geologic Assessment for Regulated Activities / Developments on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge / Transition Zone, relating to 30 TAC §213.5(b)(3), effective June 1, 1999.

REFERENCES

- 1) U.S.G.S. 7.5 Minute Quadrangle Map, New Braunfels West, Texas Sheet (1988).
- 2) Official Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone Map, New Braunfels West, Texas Sheet (1996).
- Small, Ted A., and Hanson, John A., 1994, <u>Geologic Framework and Hydrogeologic</u> <u>Characteristics of the Edwards Aquifer Outcrop, Comal County, Texas</u>.
 U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations 94-4117.
- Barnes, V.L., 1983, <u>Geologic Atlas of Texas, San Antonio Sheet</u>, Bureau of Economic Geology, The University of Texas at Austin, Texas.
- 5) Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), May 15, 1991, Comal County,

Frost GeoSciences

Texas and Incorporated Areas, <u>Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM)</u>, <u>Panel #485493-0002C</u> FEMA, Washington D.C.

- 6) U.S.D.A. Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Bexar County, Texas (1966).
- TNRCC-0585-Instructions (Rev. 5-1-02). "Instructions to Geologists for Geologic Assessments on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge/Transition Zone".
- 8) Collins, Edward, W., 2000, Geologic Map of the New Braunfels, Texas 30 X 60 Minute Quadrangle, Bureau of Economic Geology, The University of Texas at Austin, Texas.

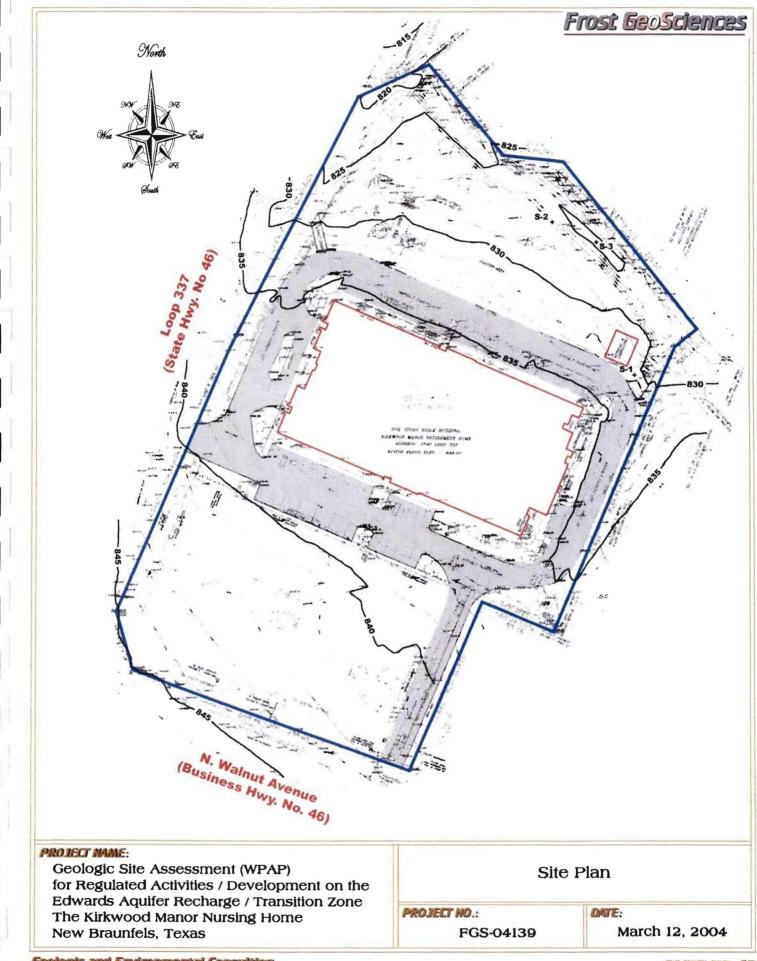


PLATE NO. 1a

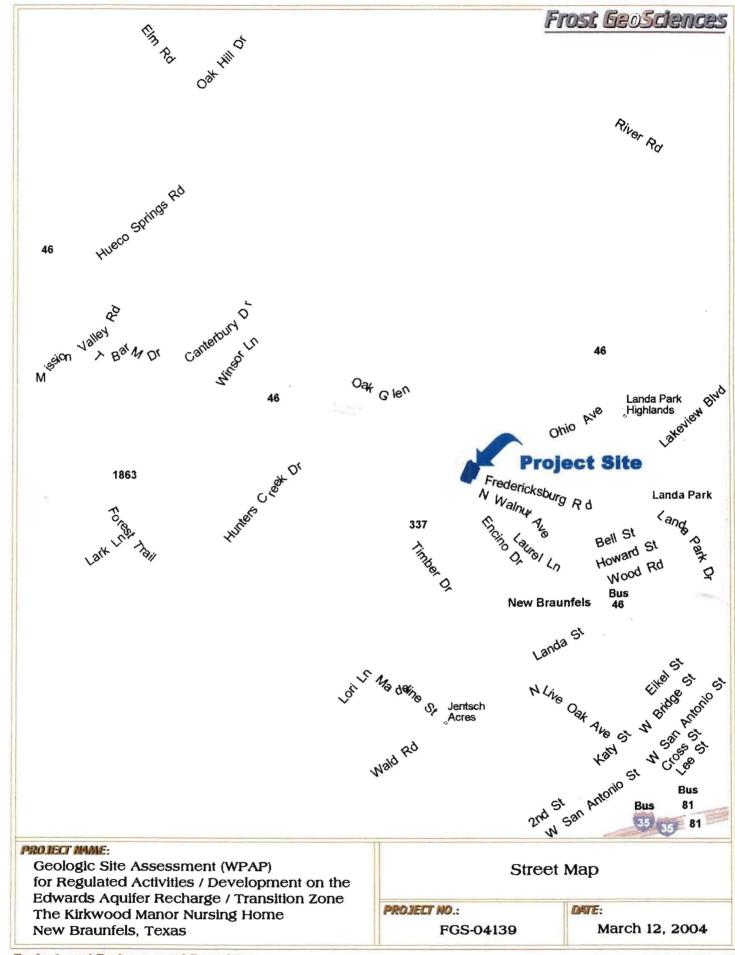


PLATE NO. 1D

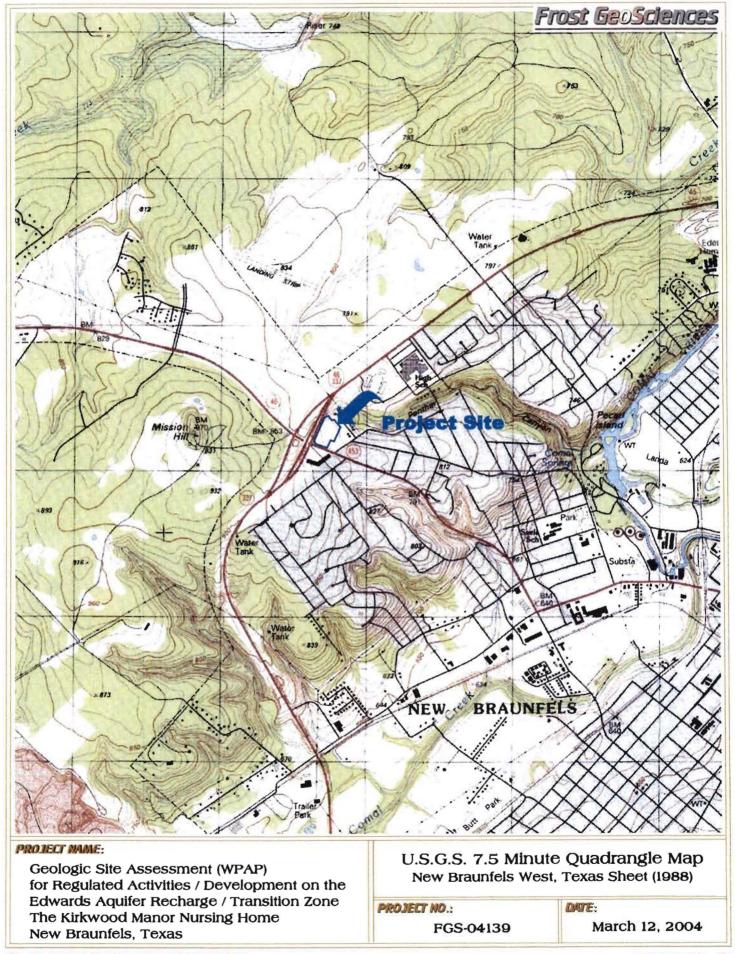
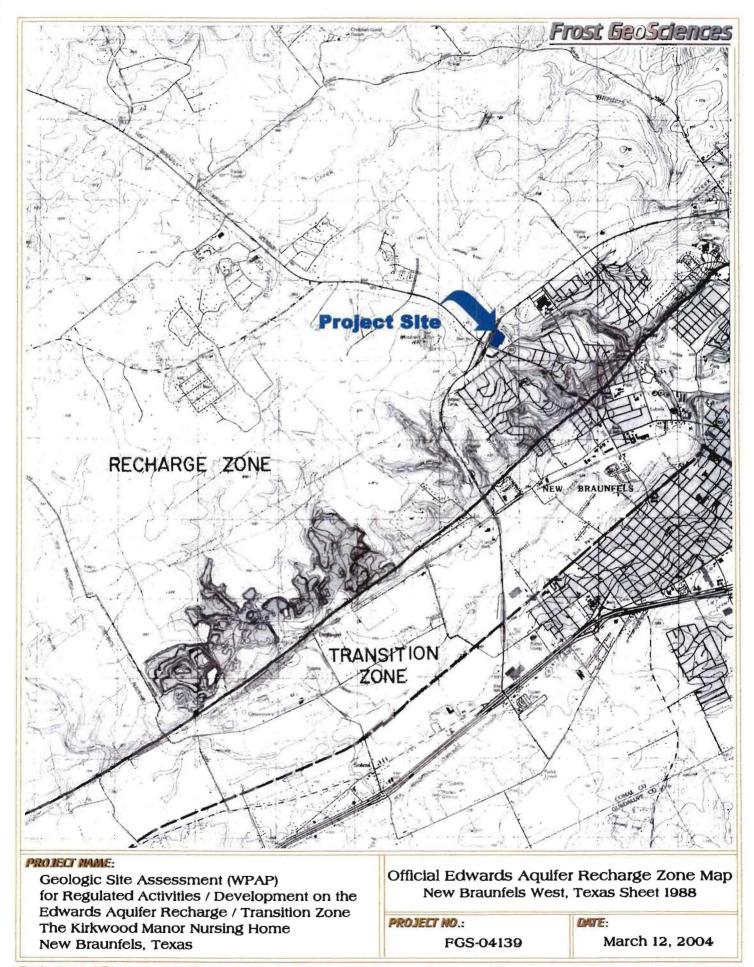


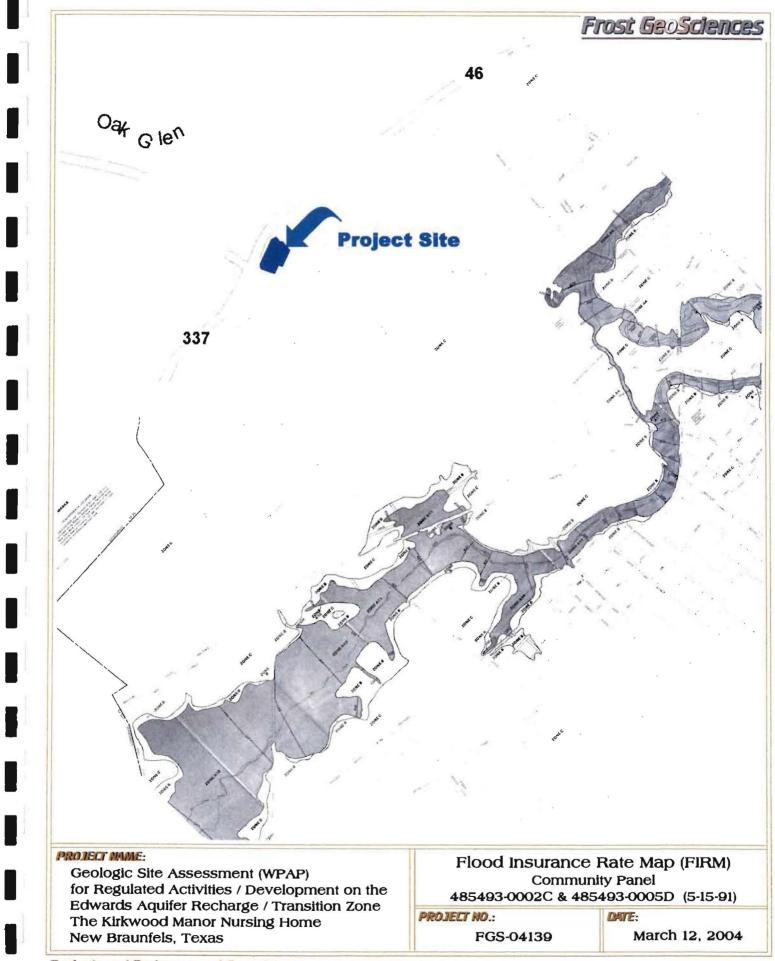
PLATE NO. IC



I

İ.

PLATE NO. 10



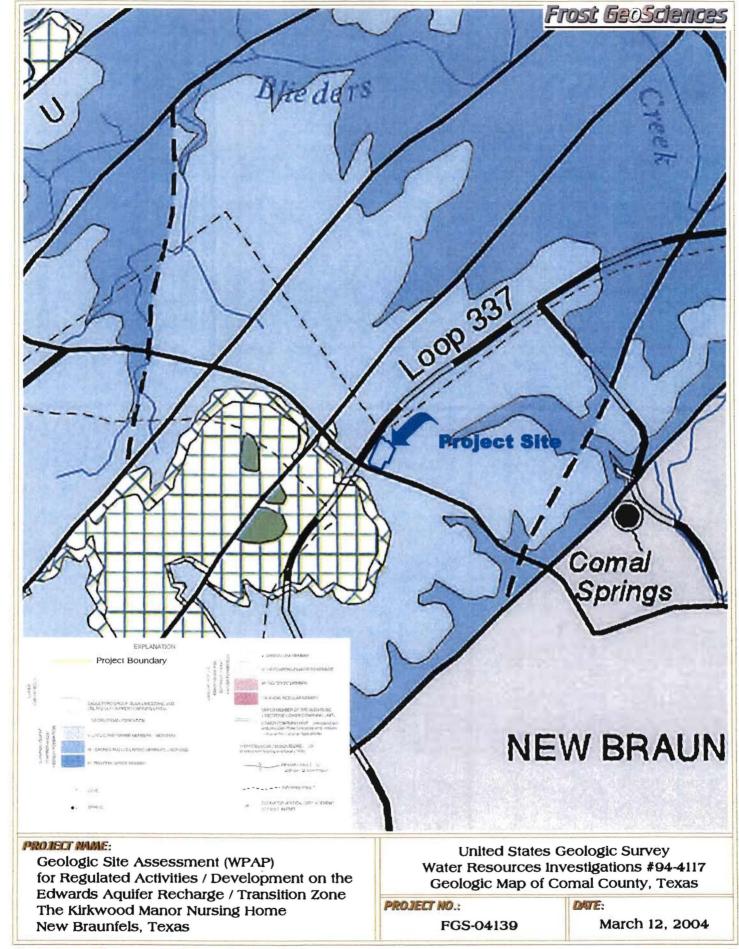


PLATE NO. 11



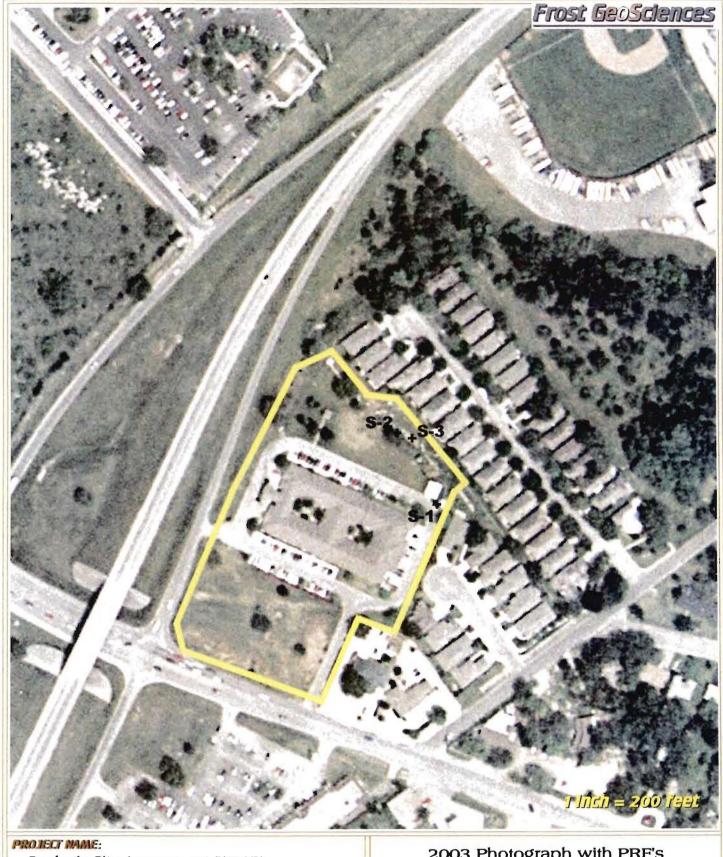
Geologic Site Assessment (WPAP) for Regulated Activities / Development on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge / Transition Zone The Kirkwood Manor Nursing Home New Braunfels, Texas

2003 Photograph Landiscor Aerial Information

PROJECT NO.: FGS-04139 DATE: March 12, 2004

Geologic and Environmental Consulting

PLATE NO. 19

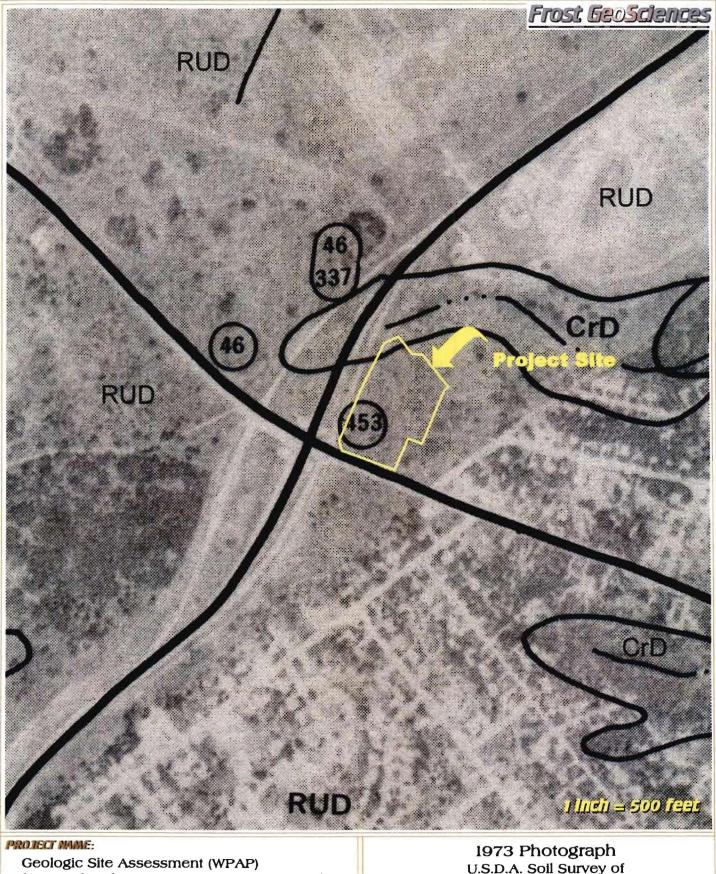


Geologic Site Assessment (WPAP) for Regulated Activities / Development on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge / Transition Zone The Kirkwood Manor Nursing Home New Braunfels, Texas

2003 Photograph with PRF's Landiscor Aerial Information

PROJECT NO.: FGS-04139 DATE: March 12, 2004

Geologic and Environmental Consulting



Geologic Site Assessment (WPAP) for Regulated Activities / Development on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge / Transition Zone The Kirkwood Manor Nursing Home New Braunfels, Texas

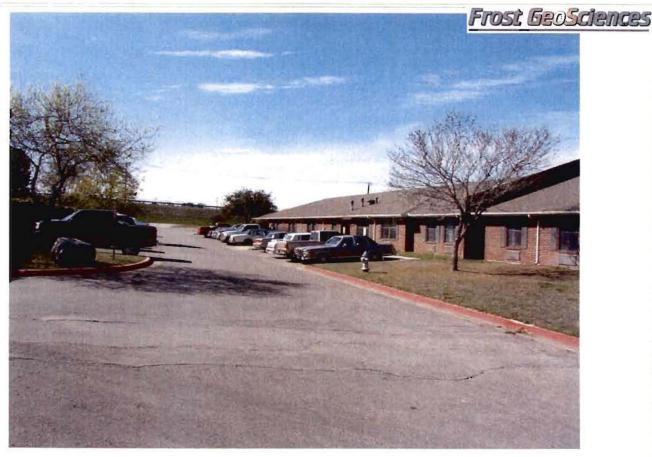
1973	3 Photograph
U.S.D.	A. Soil Survey of
Comal & H	lays Counties, Texas
PROJECT NO .:	DATE:

FGS-03213

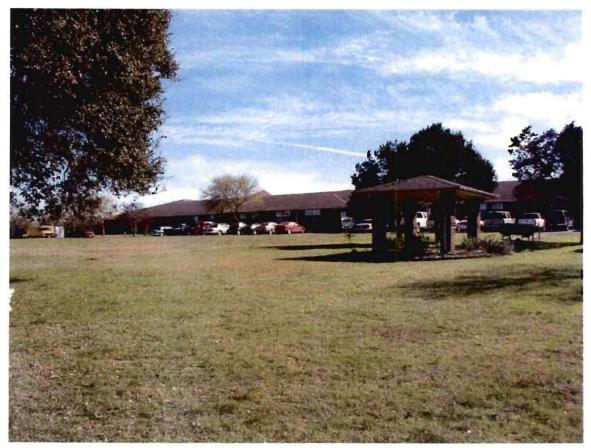
March 12, 2004

Geologic and Environmental Consulting

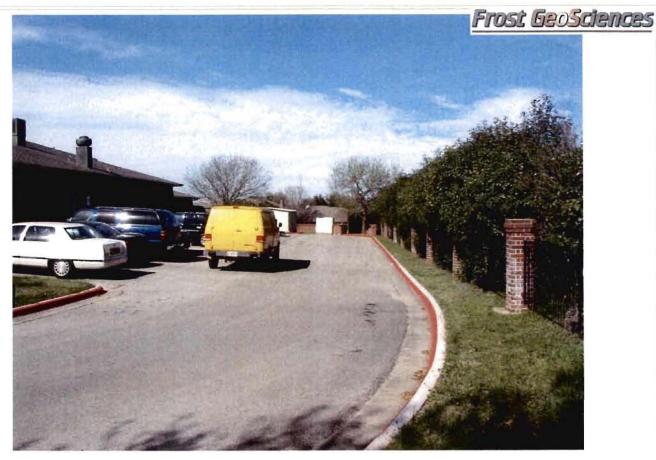
PLATE NO. 11



View of the southern end of the Kirkwood Nursing Home.

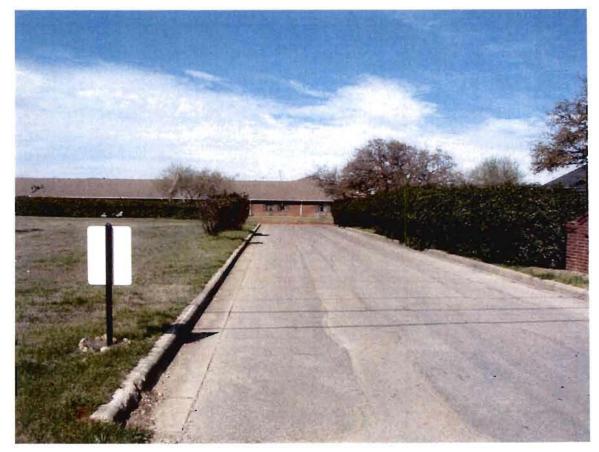


View of the northern end of the Kirkwood Nursing Home.

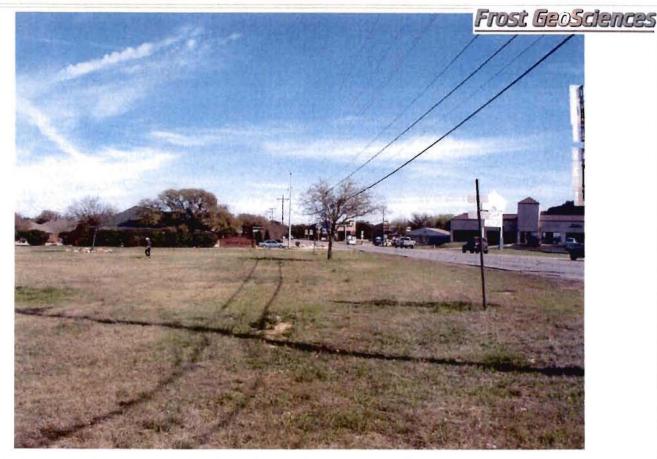


1

View to the north, of the project site along the northern portion of the eastern property line.



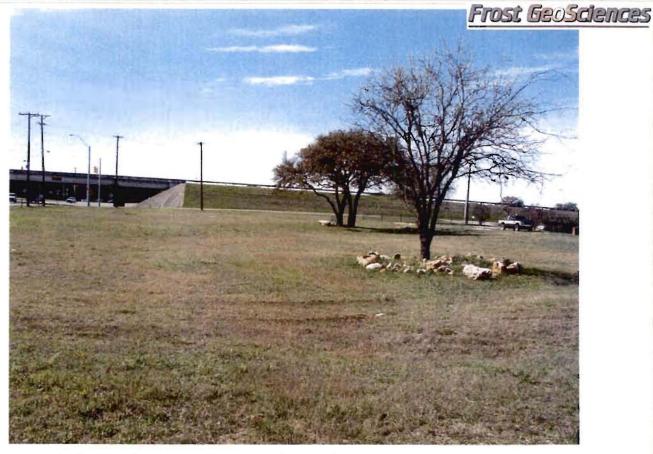
View to the north, of the project site along the southern portion of the eastern property line. Geologic and Environmental Consulting



View to the east, of the project site along the southern property line adjacent to Walnut Avenue.



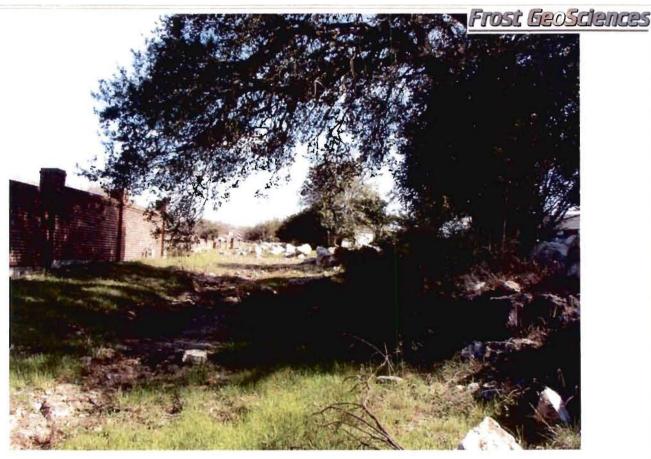
View to the north, of the project site along the western property line adjacent to Loop 337. *Geologic and Environmental Consulting*



Typical view of vegetative cover in the southern portion of the project site.



Typical view of vegetative cover in the northern portion of the project site.



View to the southeast, of the project site along the northern property line.



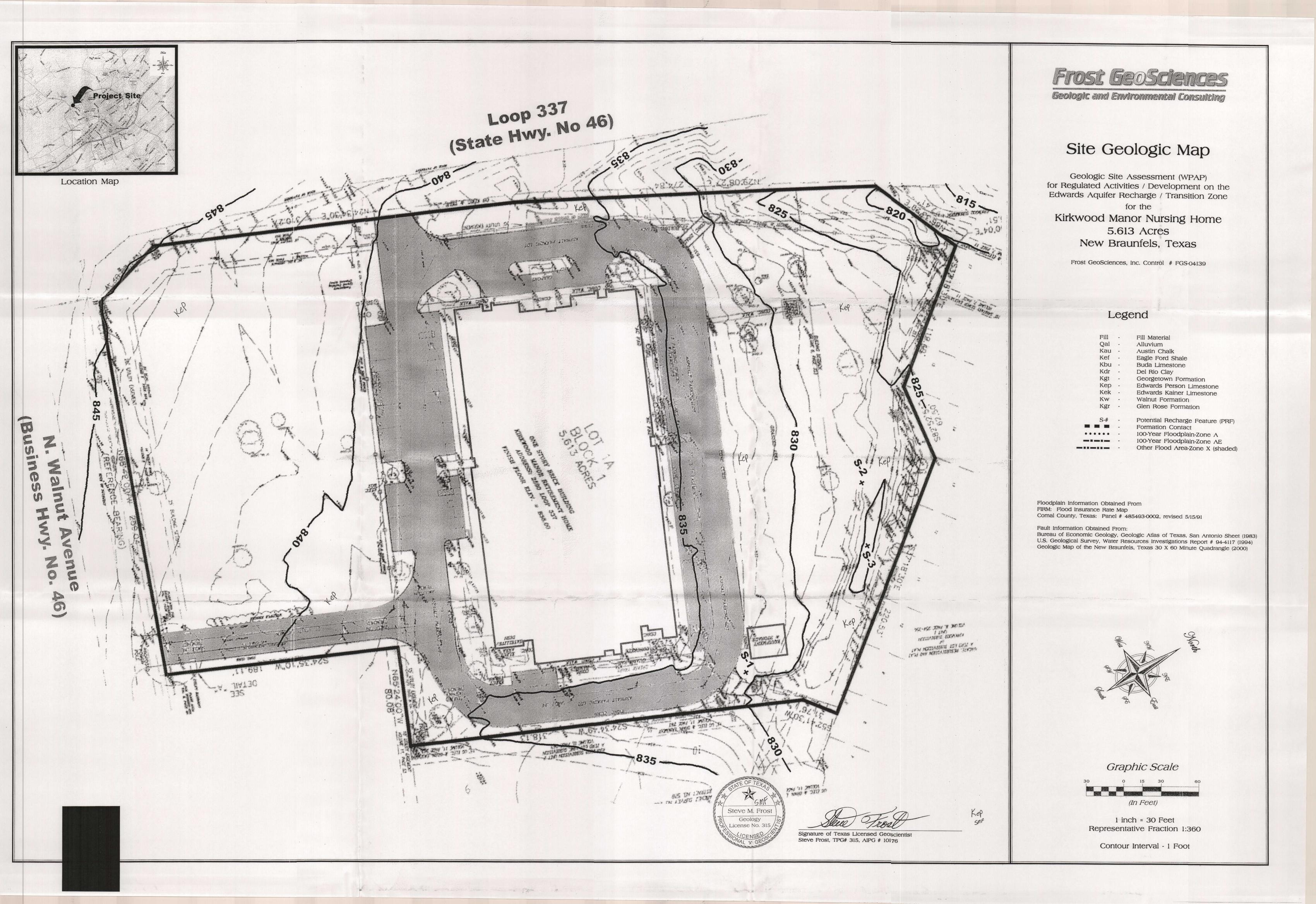
View of Potential Recharge Feature # S-1.



View of Potential Recharge Feature # S-2.



View of Potential Recharge Feature # S-3.



<u>Modification of a Previously Approved Plan</u> for Regulated Activities on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone and Transition Zone and Relating to 30 TAC 213.4(j), Effective June 1, 1999

- - X
 The applicant has not changed and the Customer Number (CN) is: CN_601402076

 The applicant has changed. A new Core Data Form has been provided.
- 2. <u>X</u> Attachment A: Original Approval Letter and Approved Modification Letters: A copy of the original approval letter and copies any letters approving modification are found at the end of this form.
- 3. A modification of a previously approved plan in requested for (check all that apply):
 - ____ physical or operational modification of any water pollution abatement structure(s) including but not limited to ponds, dams, berms, sewage treatment plants, and diversionary structures;
 - change in the nature or character of the regulated activity from that which was originally approved or a change which would significantly impact the ability of the plan to prevent pollution of the Edwards Aquifer;
 - <u>X</u> development of land previously identified as undeveloped in the original water pollution abatement plan;
 - _____ physical modification of the approved organized sewage collection system;
 - _____ physical modification of the approved underground storage tank system;
 - _____ physical modification of the approved aboveground storage tank system.
 - 4. Summary of Proposed Modifications (select plan type being modified). If the approved plan has been modified more than once, copy the appropriate table below, as necessary, and complete the information for each additional modification.

WPAP Modification Summary Acres Type of Development Number of Residential Lots Impervious Cover (acres) Impervious Cover (%) Permanent BMPs Other	Approved Project 5.613 Commercial 3.48 0.62 sedimentaiton/fi	Proposed Modification 5.613 Commercial 3.562 0.63 Itration basin
SCS Modification Summary Linear Feet Pipe Diameter Other	Approved Project	Proposed Modification
AST Modification Summary Number of ASTs Volume of ASTs Other	Approved Project	Proposed Modification

UST Modification Summary	Approved Project	Proposed Modification
Number of USTs		
Volume of USTs		
Other		

- 5. <u>X</u> Attachment B: Narrative of Proposed Modification. A narrative description of the nature of the proposed modification is provided at the end of this form. It discusses what was approved, including previous modifications, and how this proposed modification will change the approved plan.
- 6. <u>X</u> Attachment C: Current site plan of the approved project. A current site plan showing the existing site development (i.e., current site layout) at the time this application for modification is provided at the end of this form. A site plan detailing the changes proposed in the submitted modification is required elsewhere.
 - ____ The approved construction has not commenced. The original approval letter, and any subsequent modification approval letters are included as Attachment A to document that the approval has not expired.
 - <u>X</u> The approved construction has commenced and has been completed. Attachment C illustrates that the site was constructed as approved.
 - ____ The approved construction has commenced and has been completed. Attachment C illustrates that the site was not constructed as approved.
 - ____ The approved construction has commenced and has not been completed. Attachment C illustrates that, thus far, the site was constructed as approved.
 - ____ The approved construction has commenced and has **not** been completed. Attachment C illustrates that, thus far, the site was **not** constructed as approved.
- 7. ____ The acreage of the approved plan has increased. A Geologic Assessment has been provided for the new acreage.
 - <u>X</u> Acreage has not been added to or removed from the approved plan.
- 8. <u>X</u> One (1) original and 3 copies of the complete application has been provided.

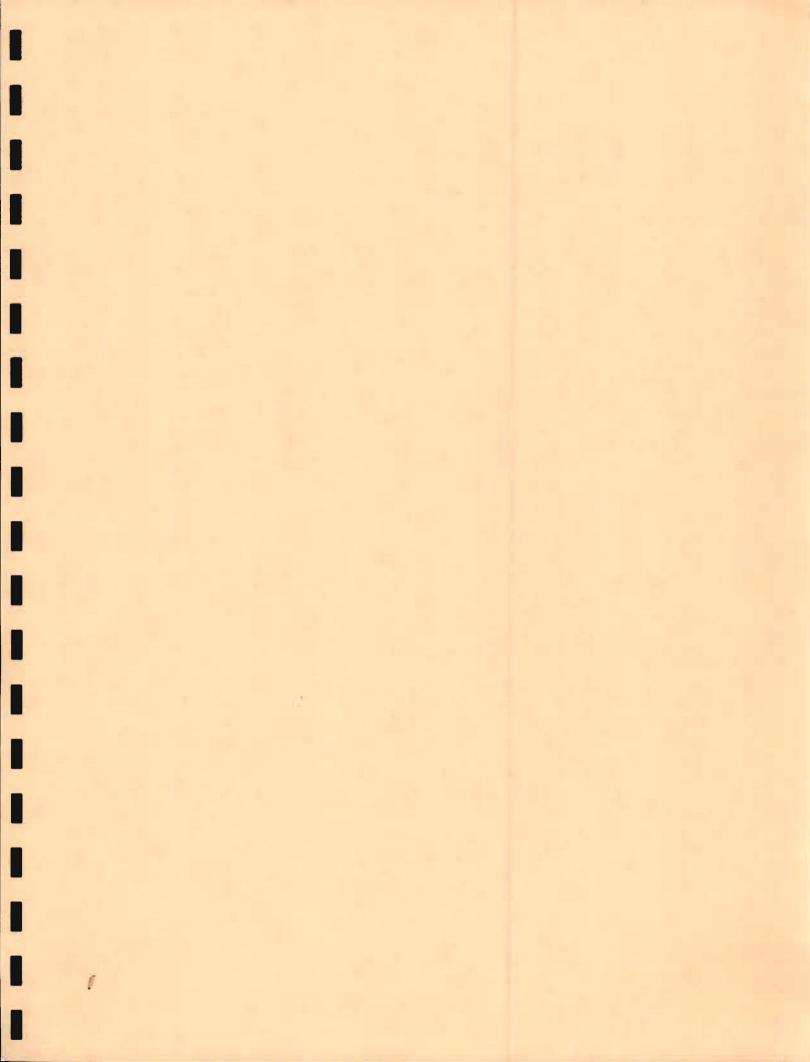
To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. This request for a **MODIFICATION TO A PREVIOUSLY APPROVED PLAN** is hereby submitted for TCEQ review and executive director approval. The request was prepared by:

Mark B Hill, PE

Print Name of Customer/Agent

Signature of Customer/Agent

17/19/08 Date



ATTACHMENT A TO TCEQ-0590

ORIGINAL APPROVAL LETTER

200806344707 12/12/2008_02:16:12 PM ED WTR RGT 1/10
Deed Recordation Affidavit Edwards Aquifer Protection Plan
THE STATE OF TEXAS §
County of Collin \$
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared <u>heres</u> being duly sworn by me, deposes and says:
(1) That my name is <u>homas D. Scott</u> and that I own the real property described below.
(2) That said real property is subject to an EDWARDS AQUIFER PROTECTION PLAN which was required under the 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 213.
(3) That the EDWARDS AQUIFER PROTECTION PLAN for said real property was approved by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) on <u>618/1999</u> .
A copy of the letter of approval from the TCEQ is attached to this affidavit as Exhibit A and is incorporated herein by reference.
(4) The said real property is located in <u>Omal</u> County, Texas, and the legal description of the property is as follows: 2590 Loop 337, unit 4, Kirkwood Commercial, Block 1, Lot 1A
LANDOWNER-AFFIANT
SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO before me, on this 4 day of December 2008
NOTARY PUBLIC
THE STATE OF S
County of COUND §
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared here 15 out known to me t

be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that (s)he executed same for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office on this 4 day of 16r 206
gely ala
NOTARY PUBLIC
Becky Allen
Typed or Printed Name of Notary
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:

الله المراجع الم

TCEQ-0625 (Rev. 10/01/04)

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Application Fee Form

NAME OF PROPOSED REGULATED E	ENTITY: K	irkwood Ma	nor		
REGULATED ENTITY LOCATION: 25	590 Loop	337, New 1	Braunfels	, TX 7813	0-8502
NAME OF CUSTOMER: <u>Pinnacle</u>	Health	Properties	S, LLC		
CONTACT PERSON:		PH	IONE:		
(Please Print)					
Customer Reference Number (if	issued): CN _	601402076		(nine digits)	
Regulated Entity Reference Number (if	issued): RN	102751195		(nine digits)	
Austin Regional Office (3373)	🗌 Hays	📋 Travis	Williamso	on	
San Antonio Regional Office (3362)	Bexar	Comal	Medina	Kinney	Uvalde

Application fees must be paid by check, certified check, or money order, payable to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. Your canceled check will serve as your receipt. This form must be submitted with your fee payment. This payment is being submitted to (Check One):

Austin Regional Office

Malled to TCEQ: TCEQ – Cashier Revenues Section Mail Code 214 P.O. Box 13088 Austin, TX 78711-3088 San Antonio Regional Office

Overnight Delivery to TCEQ: TCEQ - Cashier 12100 Park 35 Circle Building A, 3rd Floor Austin, TX 78753 512/239-1278

Site Location (Check All That Apply): A Recharge Zone

Contributing Zone

Transition Zone

Type of Plan	Size	Fee Due
Water Pollution Abatement Plan, Contributing Zone Plan: One Single Family Residential Dwelling	Acres	\$
Water Pollution Abalement Plan, Contributing Zone Plan: Multiple Single Family Residential and Parks	Acres	\$
Water Pollution Abatement Plan, Contributing Zone Plan: Non-residential	5.613 Acres	\$ 5,000.00
Sewage Collection System	L.F.	\$
Lift Stations without sewer lines	Acres	\$
Underground or Aboveground Storage Tank Facility	Tanks	\$
Piping System(s)(only)	Each	\$
Exception	Each	\$
Extension of Time	Each	\$

Signature

Date

If you have questions on how to fill out this form or about the Edwards Aquifer protection program, please contact us at 210/490-3096 for projects located in the San Antonio Region or 512/339-2929 for projects located in the Austin Region.

Individuals are entitled to request and review their personal information that the agency gathers on its forms. They may also have any errors in their information corrected. To review such information, contact us at 512/239-3282.

TCEQ-0574 (Rev. 4/25/08)

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Application Fee Schedule 30 TAC Chapter 213 (effective 05/01/2008)

Water Pollution Abatement Plans and Modifications Contributing Zone Plans and Modifications

PROJECT	PROJECT AREA IN ACRES	FEE
One Single Family Residential Dwelling	< 5	\$650
Multiple Single Family Residential and Parks	< 5 5 < 10 10 < 40 40 < 100 100 < 500 ≥ 500	\$1,500 \$3,000 \$4,000 \$6,500 \$8,000 \$10,000
Non-residential (Commercial, industrial, institutional, multi-family residential, schools, and other sites where regulated activities will occur)	< 1 1 < 5 5 < 10 10 < 40 40 < 100 ≥ 100	\$3,000 \$4,000 \$5,000 \$6,500 \$8,000 \$10,000

Organized Sewage Collection Systems and Modifications

PROJECT	COST PER LINEAR FOOT	MINIMUM FEE MAXIMUM FEE
Sewage Collection Systems	\$0.50	\$650 - \$6,500

Underground and Aboveground Storage Tank System Facility Plans and Modifications

PROJECT	COST PER TANK OR PIPING SYSTEM	MINIMUM FEE MAXIMUM FEE
Underground and Aboveground Storage Tank Facility	\$650	\$650 - \$6,500

Exception Requests

PROJECT	FEE		
Exception Request	\$500		

Extension of Time Requests

PROJECT	FEE
Extension of Time Request	\$150

TCEQ-0574 (Rev. 4/25/08)

Agent Authorization Form For Required Signature Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Relating to 30 TAC Chapter 213 Effective June 1, 1999

1 Than	as D. Sott
	Print Name
Presi	dent
	Title - Owner/President/Other
or freferred	Care Health Facilities of Texas IT, Inc Corporation/Partnership/Entity Name
	Mark B Hill, P.E.
	Print Name of Agent/Engineer
of Ford	Engineering, Inc.
	Print Name of Firm

to represent and act on the behalf of the above named Corporation, Partnership, or Entity for the purpose of preparing and submitting this plan application to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for the review and approval consideration of regulated activities.

I also understand that:

- 1. The applicant is responsible for compliance with 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 213 and any condition of the TCEQ's approval letter. The TCEQ is authorized to assess administrative penalties of up to \$10,000 per day per violation.
- 2. For applicants who are not the property owner, but who have the right to control and possess the property, additional authorization is required from the owner.
- 3. Application fees are due and payable at the time the application is submitted. The application fee must be sent to the TCEQ cashier or to the appropriate regional office. The application will not be considered until the correct fee is received by the commission.

4. A notarized copy of the Agent Authorization Form must be provided for the person preparing the application, and this form must accompany the completed application.

Applicant's Signature

THE STATE OF _ § County of

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared <u>*Thoma*</u> whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that (s)he executed same for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.

08 GIVEN under my hand and seal of office on this $\frac{1}{2}$ day of $\frac{1}{2}$ BECKY ALLEN MY COMMISSION EXPIRES JOTARY PI May 15, 2011

Typed or Printed Name of Notary

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: May 15, 20/1

TCEQ-0599 (Rev. 10/01/04)

Robert J. Huston, *Chairman* R. B. "Ralph" Marquez, *Commissioner* John M. Baker, *Commissioner* Jeffrey A. Saitas, *Executive Director*



TEXAS NATURAL RESOURCE CONSERVATION COMMISSION

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

June 18, 1999

Mr. Tom Scott Manager Pinnacle Health Properties I, LLC 2901 Dallas Parkway, #345, LB 15 Plano, TX 75093

 Re: EDWARDS AQUIFER, Comal County PROJECT: Kirkwood Manor Expansion, Project number 1281.00, Located on the northeast corner of Loop 337 & Hwy 46, New Braunfels, Texas
 TYPE: Request for Approval of Water Pollution Abatement Plan (WPAP); 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) §213.5(b); Edwards Aquifer Protection Program

Dear Mr. Scott:

The Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission (TNRCC) has completed its review of the WPAP application for the referenced project that was submitted by Stephen E. Schultz of the Schultz Group on behalf of Pinnacle Health Properties I, LLC to the San Antonio Regional Office on May 6, 1999. Final review of the WPAP submittal was completed after additional material was received on May 10, 1999. The WPAP proposed in the application is in general compliance with 30 TAC § 213.5(b); therefore, approval of the plan is hereby granted subject to applicable state rules and the conditions in this approval letter. This approval expires two (2) years from the date of this approval unless, prior to the expiration date, construction has commenced on the project or an extension of time has been requested.

BACKGROUND

A water pollution abatement plan for the subject site was approved under 30 TAC 213.4(c) [formerly 31 TAC 313.3] by letter dated December 10, 1986. The existing building covers 0.94 acres. The existing parking covers 1.16 acres.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The proposed commercial project will have an area of 5.613 acres and will consist of the addition of one 27,095 square foot building and 0.79 acres of parking. Approximately 0.30 acres of existing

REPLI TO: RECION 13 • 140 HEIMER RD., STE. 360 • SAN ANTONIG, TEXAS 78232-5042 • 210/490-3096 • FAX 210/545-4329

P.O. Box 13087 • Austin, Texas 78711-3087 • 512/239-1000 • Internet address: www.tnrcc.state.tx.us

parking will be removed, and when complete, total parking will be 1.65 acres. Project wastewater from the existing and proposed buildings will be disposed of by conveyance to the existing Kuehler Sewage Treatment Plant owned by New Braunfels Utilities. The proposed impervious cover for the development is approximately 3.372 acres (60.05%). The site is located within the City of New Braunfels, and must conform with applicable codes and requirements of the City of New Braunfels.

GEOLOGY ON SITE

According to the geologic assessment included with the submittal, there are no geologic or manmade features located on the project site. The San Antonio Regional Office site inspection of June 10, 1999, revealed no additional features.

GEOLOGY DOWNGRADIENT OF SITE

According to the geologic assessment included with the submittal, no part of the area downgradient of the site is located within the 100-year floodplain. Therefore no downgradient geologic assessment was required.

PERMANENT POLLUTION ABATEMENT MEASURES

The following measure will be taken to prevent pollution of stormwater originating on-site or upgradient from the project site and potentially flowing across and off the site after construction:

The full sedimentation/filtration basin is designed in accordance with the 1996 edition of the City of Austin Environmental Design Criteria Manual and is sized to capture the first ¹/₂-inch of stormwater run-off from 4.41 acres, providing a total capture volume of 9,000 cubic feet. The filtration system will consist of:

- 1. 690 square feet of sand, which is 18 inches thick,
- 2. an underdrain piping wrapped with geotextile membrane, and
- 3. an impervious liner.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. If any potential sensitive features are encountered during construction, a geologist shall evaluate the significance of the features. The evaluation shall include representative photographs and a description of the feature forwarded to the San Antonio office.

and the second
.

Construction in the vicinity of the features may only continue with written approval from the TNRCC.

- 2. Placement of hydrocarbon or hazardous substance storage facilities regulated pursuant to 213.5(d) and 213.5(e), requires submittal of all appropriate applications with appropriate fees and must receive prior approval from the TNRCC.
- 3. The temporary and permanent best management practices (BMPs) for the proposed project have been reviewed by the Commission's staff. As presented to the TNRCC, the BMPs were designed by a Texas Licensed Professional Engineer to be in accordance with the requirements of 30 TAC §213.5(b). Therefore, based on the Texas Licensed Professional Engineer's certification of compliance, the planning materials for construction of the proposed pollution abatement measures are hereby approved.
- 4. The sedimentation/filtration basins are designed in accordance with the 1996 edition of the City of Austin Environmental Design Criteria Manual. The basins will incorporate sedimentation and filtration as described above.
- 5. All sediment and or media removed from the partial sedimentation/filtration basins during maintenance activities shall be properly disposed of according to 30 TAC 330 or 30 TAC 335 as applicable.
- 6. All permanent pollution abatement measures shall be operational prior to commencement of commercial operation.
- 7. The TNRCC may monitor stormwater discharges from the site to evaluate the adequacy of permanent erosion and sedimentation (E&S) control measures. Additional controls may be necessary if excessive solids are being discharged from the site.
- 8. The solid waste on this site must be disposed of properly at an authorized facility. Copies of disposal records shall be submitted to the San Antonio regional office of the TNRCC within 14 days of disposal.

STANDARD CONDITIONS

1. During the course of regulated activities related to this project, the applicant or his agent shall comply with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 213, Edwards Aquifer. The applicant shall remain responsible for the provisions and conditions of this approval until

· · ·

such responsibility is legally transferred to another person or entity, upon which that person or entity shall assume responsibility for all provisions and conditions of this approval.

- 2. Any modification to the activities described in the referenced WPAP application following the date of approval may require the submittal of a WPAP to amend this approval, including the payment of appropriate fees and all information necessary for its review and approval.
- 3. Prior to commencing any regulated activity, the applicant or his agent must notify the San Antonio Regional Office in writing of the date on which the regulated activity will begin.
- 4. The applicant or his agent shall record this WPAP approval in the county deed records within 30 days of receiving this notice of approval. Proof of deed recordation shall be submitted to the San Antonio Regional Office prior to commencing construction. A suggested format that you may use to deed record the approved WPAP is enclosed.
- 5. All contractors conducting regulated activities at the project location shall be provided a copy of this notice of approval. At least one complete copy of the approved WPAP and this notice of approval shall be maintained at the project location until all regulated activities are completed.
- 6. Temporary erosion and sedimentation (E&S) controls, i.e., silt fences, rock berms, stabilized construction entrances, or other controls described in the approved WPAP, must be installed prior to construction and maintained during construction. Temporary E&S controls may be removed when vegetation is established and the construction area is stabilized. If a water quality pond is proposed, it shall be used as a sedimentation basin during construction. The TNRCC may monitor stormwater discharges from the site to evaluate the adequacy of temporary E&S control measures. Additional controls may be necessary if excessive solids are being discharged from the site.
- 7. If any significant recharge feature [sensitive feature] is discovered during construction, all regulated activities near the feature must be suspended immediately. The applicant or his agent must immediately notify the San Antonio Regional Office of the discovery of the feature. Regulated activities near the feature may not proceed until the executive director has reviewed and approved the methods proposed to protect the feature and the aquifer from potential adverse impacts to water quality.
- 8. At project locations where construction is initiated and abandoned, or not completed, the site shall be returned to a condition such that the aquifer is protected from potential contamination.

- 9. Approval of the design of the sewage collection system for this proposed project shall be obtained from the TNRCC prior to commencement of construction of any sewage collection system.
- 10. Five wells exist on the site. Any abandoned wells shall be plugged in accordance with 16 TAC §76 or an equivalent method, as approved by the Executive Director.

Any drill holes resulting from core sampling on-site or down-gradient of the site shall be plugged with native soil, from the bottom of the hole to the top of the hole, so as to not allow water or contaminants to enter the subsurface environment.

 Pursuant to §26.136 of the Texas Water Code, any violations of the requirements in 30 TAC §213 may result in administrative penalties.

Should clarification of this letter be desired or if we may be of any other assistance, please contact John Mauser of our San Antonio Regional office at 210/403-4024. Please reference project number 1281.

Sincerely,

Charle Barris

Jeffrey A. Saitas, P.E. Executive Director Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission

JAS/JKM/cg

Enclosure: Deed Recordation Affidavit

cc: Stephen Schultz, The Schultz Group Harry Bennett, City of New Braunfels John Bohuslav, TxDot San Antonio District Tom Hornseth, Comal County Greg Ellis, Edwards Aquifer Authority TNRCC Field Operations, Austin

Filed and Recorded Official Public Records Joy Streater, County Clerk Comal County, Texas 12/12/2008 02:16:12 PM CASHONE 200806044707



Juy Streater

ie –	
	200806044708 12/12/2008 02:18:13 PM ED WTR RGT 1/11 Deed Recordation Affidavit Edwards Aquifer Protection Plan
THE STATE C County of <u>C</u> BEFC sworn by me, (1)	0
(2)	That said real property is subject to an EDWARDS AQUIFER PROTECTION PLAN which was required under the 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 213.
(3)	That the EDWARDS AQUIFER PROTECTION PLAN for said real property was approved by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) on <u>7 / 2 7 / スシッチ</u>
(4)	A copy of the letter of approval from the TCEQ is attached to this affidavit as Exhibit A and is incorporated herein by reference. The said real property is located in <u>Coimal</u> County, Texas, and the legal description of the property is as follows: 2590 Loop 3.37, unit 4, Kirkwood Commercial, Block 1, Lot 1A.
	LANDOWNER-AFFIANT
SWORN AND THE STATE County of	O SUBSCRIBED TO before me, on this 4 day of December 2008 NOTARY PUBLIC OF TOKAC S COTIND S
be the perso	ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared <u>here</u> <u>Sccr</u> , known to me to on whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that (s)he executed a purpose and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office on this 4 day of 16 c. 2006 NOTARY PUBLIC Becky HAM Typed or Printed Name of Notary MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: May 15 20/1

TCEQ-0625 (Rev. 10/01/04)

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Application Fee Form

NAME OF PROPOSED REGULATED E	ENTITY: K	lirkwood Ma	nor				
REGULATED ENTITY LOCATION: 2590 Loop 337, New Braunfels, TX 78130-8502							
NAME OF CUSTOMER: Pinnacle Health Properties, LLC							
CONTACT PERSON:		PH	HONE:				
(Please Print)	,						
Customer Reference Number (if	issued): CN	601402076		(nine digits)			
Regulated Entity Reference Number (if i	issued): RN	102751195		(nine digits)			
Austin Regional Office (3373)	🗌 Hays	Travis	🗌 Williams	on			
San Antonio Regional Office (3362)	🗌 Bexar	🛛 Comal	Medina	🗌 Kinney	Uvalde		
Application fees must be paid by shock	c partified ch	lock or monou o	rder nevehle	to the Toyse (Commission -		

Application fees must be paid by check, certified check, or money order, payable to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. Your canceled check will serve as your receipt. This form must be submitted with your fee payment. This payment is being submitted to (Check One):

Austin Regional Office

Mailed to TCEQ: TCEQ – Cashier Revenues Section Mail Code 214 P.O. Box 13088 Austin, TX 78711-3088

Site Location (Check All That Apply): 🖾 Recharge Zone

San Antonio Regional Office

Overnight Delivery to TCEQ: TCEQ - Cashier 12100 Park 35 Circle Building A, 3rd Floor Austin, TX 78753 512/239-1278

Contributing Zone

Transition Zone

Type of Plan	Size	Fee Due
Water Pollution Abatement Plan, Contributing Zone Plan: One Single Family Residential Dwelling	Acres	\$
Water Pollution Abatement Plan, Contributing Zone Plan: Multiple Single Family Residential and Parks	Acres	\$
Water Pollution Abatement Plan, Contributing Zone Plan: Non-residential	5.613 Acres	\$ 5,000.00
Sewage Collection System	L.F.	\$
Lift Stations without sewer lines	Acres	\$
Underground or Aboveground Storage Tank Facility	Tanks	\$
Piping System(s)(only)	Each	\$
Exception	Each	\$
Extension of Time	Each	\$

Signature

44 you have questions on how to fill out this form or about the Edwards Aquifer protection program, please contact us at 210/490-3096 for projects located in the San Antonio Region or 512/339-2929 for projects located in the Austin Region.

Individuals are entitled to request and review their personal information that the agency gathers on its forms. They may also have any errors in their information corrected. To review such information, contact us at 512/239-3282.

TCEQ-0574 (Rev. 4/25/08)

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Application Fee Schedule 30 TAC Chapter 213 (effective 05/01/2008)

Water Pollution Abatement Plans and Modifications Contributing Zone Plans and Modifications

PROJECT	PROJECT AREA IN ACRES	FEE
One Single Family Residential Dwelling	< 5	\$650
Multiple Single Family Residential and Parks	<pre>< 5 5 < 10 10 < 40 40 < 100 100 < 500 ≥ 500</pre>	\$1,500 \$3,000 \$4,000 \$6,500 \$8,000 \$10,000
Non-residential (Commercial, industrial, institutional, multi-family residential, schools, and other sites where regulated activities will occur)	<pre>< 1 1 < 5 5 < 10 10 < 40 40 < 100 ≥ 100</pre>	\$3,000 \$4,000 \$5,000 \$6,500 \$8,000 \$10,000

Organized Sewage Collection Systems and Modifications

PROJECT	COST PER LINEAR FOOT	MINIMUM FEE MAXIMUM FEE
Sewage Collection Systems	\$0.50	\$650 - \$6,500

Underground and Aboveground Storage Tank System Facility Plans and Modifications

PROJECT	COST PER TANK OR PIPING SYSTEM	MINIMUM FEE MAXIMUM FEE
Underground and Aboveground Storage Tank Facility	\$650	\$650 - \$6,500

Exception Requests

PROJECT	FEE
Exception Request	\$500

Extension of Time Requests

PROJECT	FEE
Extension of Time Request	\$150

TCEQ-0574 (Rev. 4/25/08)

Page 2 of 2

Agent Authorization Form

For Required Signature Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Relating to 30 TAC Chapter 213 Effective June 1, 1999

Than	as D. Soit
	Print Name
_ Presid	dent
	Title - Owner/President/Other
of <u><u><u>Referred</u></u></u>	Care Health Facilities of Texas IT, Inc. Corporation/Partnership/Entity Name
have authorized	Mark B Hill, P.E.
	Print Name of Agent/Engineer
ofFord	Engineering, Inc.
	Print Name of Firm

to represent and act on the behalf of the above named Corporation, Partnership, or Entity for the purpose of preparing and submitting this plan application to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for the review and approval consideration of regulated activities.

I also understand that:

- 1. The applicant is responsible for compliance with 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 213 and any condition of the TCEQ's approval letter. The TCEQ is authorized to assess administrative penalties of up to \$10,000 per day per violation.
- 2. For applicants who are not the property owner, but who have the right to control and possess the property, additional authorization is required from the owner.
- 3. Application fees are due and payable at the time the application is submitted. The application fee must be sent to the TCEQ cashier or to the appropriate regional office. The application will not be considered until the correct fee is received by the commission.

TCEQ-0599 (Rev. 10/01/04)

4. A notarized copy of the Agent Authorization Form must be provided for the person preparing the application, and this form must accompany the completed application.

Applicant's Signature

4/08

THE STATE OF § County of

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared <u>MOMOR</u> between to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that (s)he executed same for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office on this 4 day of Dr. 08 BECKY ALLEN MY COMMISSION EXPIRES May 15, 2011

Typed or Printed Name of Notary

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: May 6.5, 20/1

TCEQ-0599 (Rev.10/01/04)

P. 02

Notifion Harmert White, Chairman 7. E. "Paloh" Marquea, Commissioner 8. m. P. Bowerd, Commissioner Margerst Softwar, Executive Director



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

July 27, 2004

Man Torn Scott, Manager Managed Bealth Properties I, LLC LB 15 2901 Dallas Parkway, Ste 345 Plano, TX 75093

Re: EDWARDS AQUIFER, Comal County

- PROIECT: Kirkwood Manor Expansion, Located on the northeast corner of 2950 Loop 337, New Braunfels, Texas

TYPE: Request for Approval of Water Pollution Abatement Plan (WPAP); 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) §213.5(b); Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Project No. 1281.02, RN102751195

Directly Scott:

The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) has completed its review of the WPAP application for the referenced project that was submitted by Ford Engineering, Inc. on behalf of Pinnscle Health Properties I, LLC to the San Antonio Regional Office on April 28, 2004. Final review of the WPAP submitted was completed after additional material was received on July 26, 2004. The WPAP proposed in the application is in general compliance with 30 TAC § 213.5(b); therefore, approval of the plan is hereby granted subject to applicable state rules and the conditions in this approval letter. This approval expires two (2) years from the date of this approval unless, prior to the expiration date, construction has commenced on the project or an extension of time has been requested.

BACKGROUND

A water pollution abatement plan for the subject site was approved under 30 TAC 213.4(c) [formerly 3) TAC 313.3] by letter dated December 10, 1986. The existing building covers 0.94 acres. The existing parking covers 1.16 acres. By letter dated June 18, 1999, a modification to the WPAP was approved. The current application was submitted because the modification was not constructed and the two year term of approval expired on June 18, 2001.

The subject site is 5,613 acres with 2.271 acres of existing impervious cover that pre-dates the requirement of Fredrig stormwater innoff.

PROJICT DESCRIPTION

The proposed commercial project will have an area of 5.613 acres and will consist of 1.69 acres of new impervious cover (expansion of existing assisted living building, sidewalks, driveways and associated

REPLY TO: REGION 13 * 14250 JUDSON RD. * SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78233-4480 * 210/490-3096 * FAX 210/545-4329

F.O. Box 13087 * Austin, Texas 78711-3087 * 512/239-1000 * Internet address: www.tceq.state.tx.us printd on regulat paper using soy-based has Min. Toin Scott, Manager July 27, 2004 Page 2

Tarking). Approximately 0.506 acres of existing parking will be removed, and when complete, net increase intervious cover will 1.184 acres (21.09%). Project wastewater from the existing and proposed buildings in the fisposed of by conveyance to the existing Kuehler Sewage Treatment Plant owned by New Braunfels in the total impervious cover for the project site will be approximately 3.455 acres (57.2%). The site is located within the City of New Braunfels, and must conform with applicable codes and requirements of the City of New Braunfels.

GEOLOGY ON SITE

According to the geologic assessment included with the submittal, there are three geologic or manmade features located on the project site. All features were assessed as not sensitive. The San Antonio Regional Office did not conduct a site investigation.

PERMANENT POLI. UTION ABATEMENT MEASURES

The permanent stormwater treatment measures are sized to capture and treat runoff from 1.49 acres of impervious cover. The following measures will be taken to prevent pollution of stormwater originating onsite or up-gradient from the project site and potentially flowing across and off the site after construction:

Watershed A. The partial sedimentation/filtration basin is designed in accordance with the 1999 edition of the TNRCC's "Complying with the Edwards Aquifer Rules: Technical Guidance on Best Management Practices," and is sized to capture the first 0.15 inches of stormwater nun-off from 0.894 acres, providing a total capture volume of 1,834 cubic feet. The filtration system will consist of:

206 square feet of sand, which is 18 inches thick,

an underdrain piping wrapped with geotextile membrane, and

an impervious liner.

2.

3.

1.

Watershed B. The partial sedimentation/filtration basin is designed in accordance with the 1999 edition of the TNRCC's "Complying with the Edwards Aquifer Rules: Technical Guidance on Best Management Practices," and is sized to capture the first 0.15 inches of stormwater run-off from 0.596 acros, providing a total capture volume of 1,223 cubic feet. The filtration system will consist of:

- . 136 square feet of sand, which is 18 inches thick,
- 2. an underdrain piping wrapped with geotextile membrane, and
- 3. an impervious liner.

The approved measures were presented to meet the required 80 percent removal of the increased load in total suspended solids caused by the project. One on-site stormwater detention basin will also be constructed.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

The sedimentation/filtration basins are designed in accordance with the 1999 edition of the TNRCC's "Complying with the Edwards Aquifer Rules: Technical Guidance on Best Management Practices." The basins will incorporate sedimentation and filtration as described above. ిగూ, Tom Scott, Manager ెబుy 27, 2004 హైగ్యం 3

- 2. All sediment and or media removed from the partial sedimentation/filtration basins during maintenance activities shall be properly disposed of according to 30 TAC 330 or 30 TAC 335 as applicable.
- All permanent pollution abatement measures shall be operational prior to commencement of commercial operation in the approved building addition.
- Intentional discharges of sediment laden stormwater during construction are not allowed.
 If dewatering of excavated areas becomes necessary, the discharge will be filtered through appropriately selected temporary best management practices. These may include vegetative filter strips, sediment traps, rock berms, silt fence rings, etc.

STANDARD CONDITIONS

1. Pursuant to Chapter 7, Subchapter C of the Texas Water Code, any violations of the requirements in 30 TAC Chapter 213 may result in administrative penalties.

Prior to Commencement of Construction:

3.

4.

5.

- 2. Within 60 days of receiving written approval of an Edwards Aquifer protection plan, the applicant must submit to the San Antonio Regional Office, proof of recordation of notice in the county deed records, with the volume and page number(s) of the county deed records of the county in which the property is located. A description of the property boundaries shall be included in the deed recordation in the county deed records. A suggested form (Deed Recordation Affidavit, TCEQ-0625) that you may use to deed record the approved WPAP is enclosed.
 - All contractors conducting regulated activities at the referenced project location shall be provided a copy of this notice of approval. At least one complete copy of the approved WRAP and this notice of approval shall be maintained at the project location until all regulated activities are completed.
 - Modification to the activities described in the referenced WPAP application following the date of approval may require the submittal of a plan to modify this approval, including the payment of appropriate fees and all information necessary for its review and approval prior to initiating construction of the modifications.
 - The applicant must provide written notification of intent to commence construction, replacement, or rehabilitation of the referenced project. Notification must be submitted to the San Antonio Regional Office no later than 48 hours prior to commencement of the regulated activity. Written notification must include the date on which the regulated activity will commence, the name of the approved plan and file number for the regulated activity, and the name of the prime contractor with the name and telephone number of the contact person.

Mr. Tom Scott, Manager They 27, 2004 Fage 4

6.

The executive director will use the notification to determine if the approved plan is eligible for an extension.

Temporary erosion and sedimentation (E&S) controls, i.e., silt fences, rock berms, stabilized construction entrances, or other controls described in the approved WPAP, must be installed prior to construction and maintained during construction. Temporary E&S controls may be removed when vegetation is established and the construction area is stabilized. If a water quality pond is proposed, it shall be used as a sedimentation basin during construction. The TCEQ may monitor stormwater discharges from the site to evaluate the adequacy of temporary B&S control measures. Additional controls may be necessary if excessive solids ere being discharged from the aite.

All borings with depths greater than or equal to 20 feet must be plugged with non shrink grout from the bottom of the hole to within three (3) feet of the surface. The remainder of the hole must be backfilled with cuttings from the boring. All borings less than 20 feet must be backfilled with cuttings from the boring. All borings must be backfilled or plugged within four (4) days of completion of the drilling operation. Volds may be filled with gravel.

During Construction:

- During the course of regulated activities related to this project, the applicant or agent shall comply with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 213, Edwards Aquifer. The applicant shall remain responsible for the provisions and conditions of this approval until such responsibility is legally transferred to another person or entity.
- 9. If any sensitive feature (caves, solution cavities, sink holes, etc.) is discovered during construction, all regulated activities near the feature must be suspended immediately. The applicant or his agent must immediately notify San Antonio Regional Office of the discovery of the feature. Regulated activities near the feature may not proceed until the executive director has reviewed and approved the methods proposed to protect the feature and the aquifer from potentially adverse impacts to water quality. The plan must be sealed, signed, and dated by a Texas Licensed Professional Engineer.
 - 10. According to the Geologic Assessment submitted with the 1999 WPAP, there are five test borings on the site. All water wells, including injection, dewatering, and monitoring wells must be in compliance with the requirements of the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation under Title 16 TAC Chapter 76 (relating to Water Well Drillers and Pump Installers) and all other locally applicable rules, as appropriate.
 - if sediment escapes the construction site, the sediment must be removed at a frequency sufficient to minimize offsite impacts to water quality (e.g., fugitive sediment in street being washed into surface streams or sensitive features by the next rain). Sediment must be removed from sediment traps or sedimentation ponds not later than when design capacity has

P. 06

Cont. Manager Cy 27, 2004 Fage 5

12

15.

. 2

been reduced by 50 percent. Litter, construction debris, and construction chemicals shall be prevented from becoming stormwater discharge pollutants.

The following records shall be maintained and made available to the executive director upon request: the dates when major grading activities occur, the dates when construction activities temporarily or permanently cease on a portion of the site, and the dates when stabilization measures are initiated.

Stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable in portions of the site where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased, and construction activities will not resume within 21 days. When the initiation of stabilization measures by the 14th day is precluded by weather conditions, stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable.

After Completion of Construction:

- A Texas Licensed Professional Engineer must certify in writing that the permanent BMPs or measures were constructed as designed. The certification letter must be submitted to the San Antonio Regional Office within 30 days of site completion.
- 15. The applicant shall be responsible for maintaining the permanent BMPs after construction until such time as the maintenance obligation is either assumed in writing by another entity having ownership or control of the property (such as without limitation, an owner's association, a new property owner or lessee, a district, or municipality) or the ownership of the property is transferred to the entity. The regulated entity shall then be responsible for maintenance until another entity assumes such obligations in writing or ownership is transferred. A copy of the transfer of responsibility must be filed with the executive director through San Antonio Regional Office within 30 days of the transfer. A copy of the transfer form (TCEQ-10263) is enclosed.
- 16. Upon legal transfer of this property, the new owner(s) is required to comply with all terms of the approved Edwards Aquifer protection plan. If the new owner intends to commence any new regulated activity on the site, a new Edwards Aquifer protection plan that specifically addresses the new activity must be submitted to the executive director. Approval of the plan for the new regulated activity by the executive director is required prior to commencement of the new regulated activity.

An Edwards Aquifer protection plan approval or extension will expire and no extension will be granted if more than 50 percent of the total construction has not been completed within ten years from the initial approval of a plan. A new Edwards Aquifer protection plan must be submitted to the San Antonio Regional Office with the appropriate fees for review and approval by the executive director prior to commencing any additional regulated activities.

• .--. • . Mr. Tan Scott, Manager July 27; 2004 Pege 6

18. At project locations where construction is initiated and abandoned, or not completed, the site shall be returned to a condition such that the aquifer is protected from potential contamination.

Seculi clarification of this letter be desired or if we may be of any other assistance, please contact Contrast of our San Antonio Regional office at 210/403-4024. Please reference project number · -- ·

Sincercly.

1 Barvia John Steib

Deputy Director of Compliance & Enforcement Division Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

TE/TEW/cg

00:

Deed Recordation Affidavit Enclosure:

> Lawrence Dublin, P.E., Ford Engineering Inc. Michael Short, City of New Braunfels Tom Homseth, Comal County Greg Ellis, Edwards Aquifer Authority TCEQ Central Records, MC 212

> > Filed and Recorded Official Public Records Joy Streater, County Clerk Comal County, Texas 12/12/2008 02:18:13 PM CASHONE 200806044708

Jug Straater

ATTACHMENT B TO TCEQ-0590

NARRATIVE OF PROPOSED MODIFICATION

In the original WPAP for the Kirkwood Manor Skilled Nursing Facility, two sedimentation/filtration basins were constructed on the east boundary of the site. The two basins were constructed to treat the runoff from and additional wing added to the original building and associated parking area improvements.

The owner wishes to add 21 more parking spaces to the site. Of those 16 spaces are in an area previously considered undeveloped.

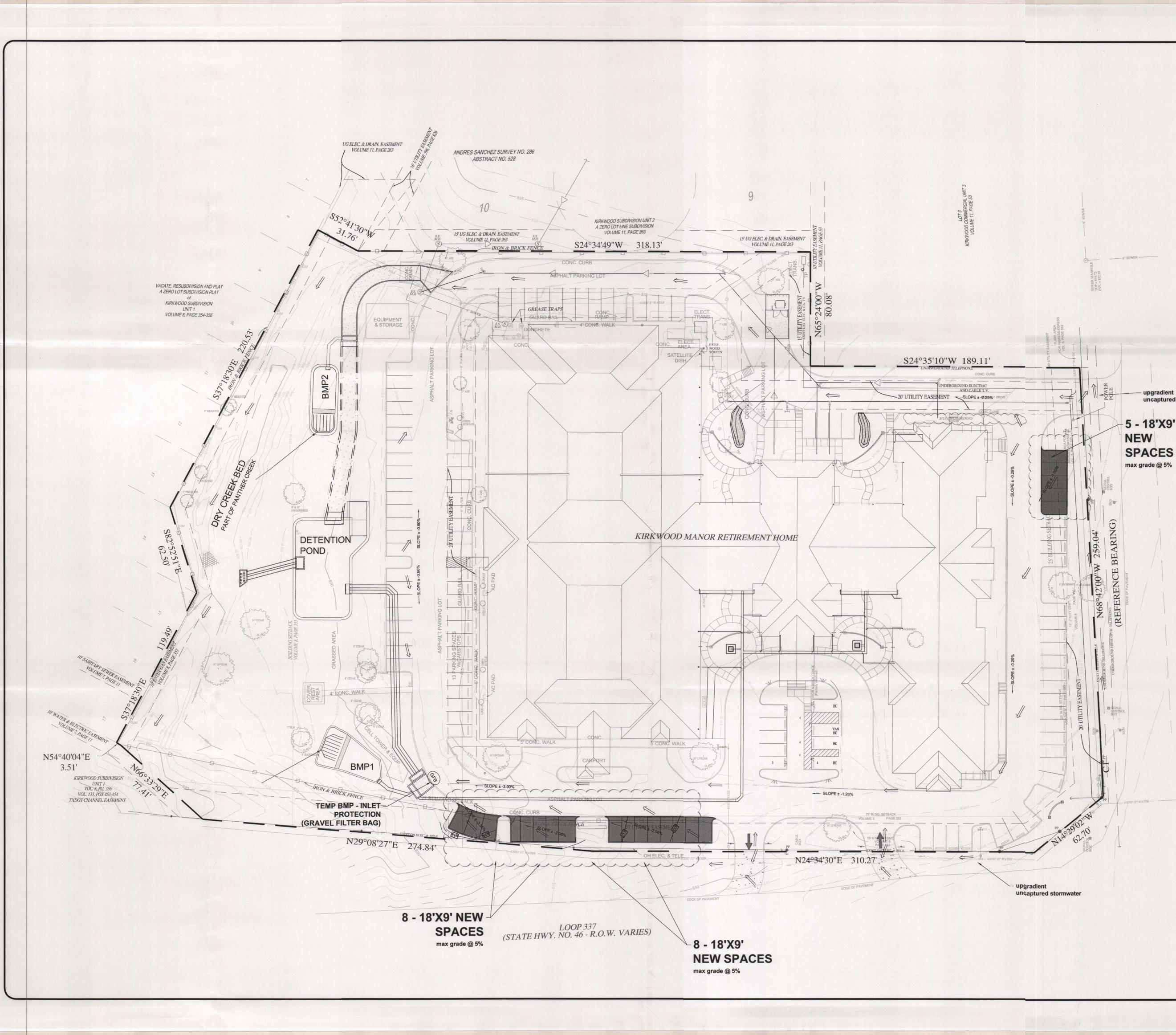
The new parking stalls will contribute to Basin 1. This is an increased required storage of 412 cu-ft for a total of 2613 cu-ft which is still less than the capacity of Basin 1, 2620 cu-ft. It is also an increased required sand filtration area of 23 sf for a total of 229 sf which is still less than the capacity of Basin 1, 243 sf.

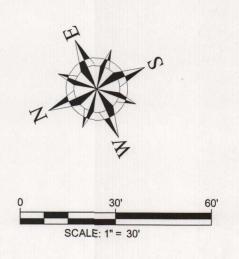
Basin 1 has sufficient capacity to accommodate the additional required load due to the addition of 21 parking stalls. No changes will be made to the basin.

ATTACHMENT C TO TCEQ-0590

SITE PLAN

Site Plan Indicating Areas For New Parking





KIRKWOOD MANOR NURSING & REHAB ADDITIONAL PARKING LAYOUT SITE PLAN

OWNER PROPOSES A TOTAL OF 21 NEW PARKING STALLS. NEW STALLS TO MATCH EXISTING 18'X9' PARKING STALLS.

APPROXIMATE ADDITIONAL IMPERVIOUS AREA = 3,402 ft² (0.078 ac)

TOTAL SITE = 5.613 ac

upgradient

max grade @ 5%

uncaptured stormwater

VE - 1(

46 46

NUT, NO. 4

WI

N.

THE SITE IS NOT LOCATED WITHIN A FEMA DESIGNATED 100-YEAR FLOOD HAZARD AREA PER FEMA dFIRM PANEL 4854930013E, January 5, 2006

SITE HAS NO EXISTING WELL

SITE HAS NO SENSITIVE FEATURES IDENTIFIED ON THE GEOLOGIC ASSESSMENT

	EXIST CONTOUR
840	PROP CONTOUR
GFB	GRAVEL FILTER BAG
\leftarrow	DRAINAGE PATTERN ARROW
	AREA DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION

(any area disturbed by construction activities that is not indicated on this site plan will be immediately revegetated with like vegetation to stabilize the soil)

TCEQ-0592 (Rev. 3/15/07)

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Water Pollution Abatement Plan **General Construction Notes**

- 1. Written construction notification must be given to the appropriate TCEQ regional office no later than 48 hours prior to commencement of the regulated activity. Information must include the date on which the regulated activity will commence, the name of the approved plan for the regulated a ity, and the name of the pri contractor and the name and telephone number of the contact person.
- 2. All contractors conducting regulated activities associated with this project must be provided with complete copies of the approved Water Pollution Abatement Plan and the TCEQ letter indicating the specific conditions of its approval. During the course of these regulated activities, the contractors are required to keep on-site copies of the approved plan and approval letter.
- 3. If any sensitive feature is discovered during construction, all regulated activities near the sensitive feature must be suspended immediately. The appropriate TCEQ regional office must be immediately notified of any sensitive features encountered during construction. The regulated activities near the sensitive feature may not proceed until the TCEQ has reviewed and approved the methods proposed to protect the sensitive feature and the Edwards Aquifer from any potentially adverse impacts to water quality.
- 4. No temporary aboveground hydrocarbon and hazardous substance storage tank system is installed within 150 feet of a domestic, industrial, irrigation, or public water supply well, or other sensitive feature.
- 5. Prior to commencement of construction, all temporary erosion and sedimentation (E&S) control measures must be properly selected, installed, and maintained in accordance with the manufacturers specifications and good engineering practices. Controls specified in the temporary storm water section of the approved Edwards Aquifer Protection Plan are required during construction. If inspections indicate a control has been used inappropriately, or incorrectly, the applicant must replace or modify the control for site situations. The controls must remain in place until disturbed areas are revegetated and the areas have become permanently stabilized.
- 6. If sediment escapes the construction site, off-site accumulations of sediment must be removed at a frequency sufficient to minimize offsite impacts to water quality (e.g., fugitive sediment in street being washed into surface streams or sensitive features by the next rain).
- 7. Sediment must be removed from sediment traps or sedimentation ponds not later than when design capacity has been reduced by 50%. A permanent stake must be provided that can indicate when the sediment occupies 50% of the basin volume.
- 8. Litter, construction debris, and construction chemicals exposed to stormwater shall be prevented from becoming a pollutant source for stormwater discharges (e.g., screening outfalls, picked up daily).
- 9. All spoils (excavated material) generated from the project site must be stored on-site with proper E&S controls. For storage or disposal of spoils at another site on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone, the owner of the site must receive approval of a water pollution abatement plan for the placement of fill material or mass grading prior to the placement of spoils at the other site.
- 10. Stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable in portions of the site where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased, but in no case more than 14 days after the construction activity in that portion of the site has temporarily or permanently ceased. Where the initiation of stabilization measures by the 14th day after construction activity temporary or permanently cease is precluded by weather conditions, stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable. Where construction activity on a portion of the site is temporarily ceased, and earth disturbing activities will be resumed within 21 days, temporary stabilization measures do not have to be initiated on that portion of site. In areas experiencing droughts where the initiation of stabilization measures by the 14th day after construction activity has temporarily or permanently ceased is precluded by seasonal arid conditions, stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable.
- 11. The following records shall be maintained and made available to the TCEQ upon request: the dates when major grading activities occur; the dates when construction activities temporarily or permanently cease on a portion of the site; and the dates when stabilization measures are initiated.
- 12. The holder of any approved Edward Aquifer protection plan must notify the appropriate regional office in writing and obtain approval from the executive director prior to initiating any of the following:
- A. any physical or operational modification of any water pollution abatement structure(s), including but not limited to ponds, dams, berms, sewage treatment plants, and diversionary structures;
- B. any change in the nature or character of the regulated activity from that which was originally approved or a change which would significantly impact the ability of the plan to prevent pollution of the Edwards Aquifer;

C. any development of land previously identified as undeveloped in the original water pollution abatement

plan. Austin Regional Office 2800 S. IH 35, Suite 100 Austin, Texas 78704-5712 Phone(512) 339-2929

Fax (512) 339-3795San Antonio Regional Office 14250 Judson Road San Antonio, Texas 78233-4480

Phone(210) 490-3096 Fax (210) 545-4329

THESE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES MUST BE INCLUDED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS PROVIDED TO THE CONTRACTOR AND ALL SUBCONTRACTORS.

FORD ENGINEERING, INC.

FEI PROJECT 2240.02

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Application

for Regulated Activities on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone and Relating to 30 TAC §213.5(b), Effective June 1, 1999

REGULATED ENTITY NAME:		Kirkwood Manor	
REGU	LATED ENTITY INFORMATION		
1.	The type of project is: Residential: # of Lots: Residential: # of Living Unit E Commercial Industrial Other:	quivalents:	
2.	Total site acreage (size of property):	5.613	
3.	Projected population:	212	

4. The amount and type of impervious cover expected after construction are shown below:

Impervious Cover of Proposed Project	Sq. Ft.	Sq. Ft./Acre	Acres	
Structures/Rooftops	70,567	÷ 43,560 =	1.62	
Parking	72,663	÷ 43,560 =	1.67	
Other paved surfaces	11,761	÷ 43,560 =	0.27	
Total Impervious Cover	154,991	÷ 43,560 =	3.56	
Total Impervious Cover ÷ Total Acreage x 100 =		63	%	

- 5. <u>X</u> ATTACHMENT A Factors Affecting Water Quality. A description of any factors that could affect surface water and groundwater quality is provided at the end of this form.
- 6. \underline{X} Only inert materials as defined by 30 TAC §330.2 will be used as fill material.

FOR ROAD PROJECTS ONLY Complete questions 7-12 if this application is exclusively for a road project.

7. Type of project:

- _____ TXDOT road project.
- ____ County road or roads built to county specifications.
- ____ City thoroughfare or roads to be dedicated to a municipality.
- _ Street or road providing access to private driveways.
- 8. Type of pavement or road surface to be used:

	Concrete Asphaltic concrete pavement Other:	
9.	Length of Right of Way (R.O.W.): Width of R.O.W.: L x W = Ft² ÷ 43,560 Ft²/Acre =	feet. feet. acres.
10.	Length of pavement area: Width of pavement area: L x W = Ft ² ÷ 43,560 Ft ² /Acre = Pavement area acres ÷ R.O.W. area	feet. feet. acres. acres x 100 =% impervious cover.

- 11. A rest stop will be included in this project. A rest stop will **not** be included in this project.
- Maintenance and repair of existing roadways that do not require approval from the TCEQ 12. Executive Director. Modifications to existing roadways such as widening roads/adding shoulders totaling more than one-half (1/2) the width of one (1) existing lane require prior approval from the TCEQ.

STORMWATER TO BE GENERATED BY THE PROPOSED PROJECT

13. ATTACHMENT B - Volume and Character of Stormwater. A description of the volume and character (quality) of the stormwater runoff which is expected to occur from the proposed project is provided at the end of this form. The estimates of stormwater runoff guality and guantity should be based on area and type of impervious cover. Include the runoff coefficient of the site for both pre-construction and post-construction conditions.

WASTEWATER TO BE GENERATED BY THE PROPOSED PROJECT

- 14. The character and volume of wastewater is shown below:
 - 16,700gallons/day 100 % Domestic
 - ___ % Industrial ___ gallons/dav
 - ___ % Commingled gallons/day

16,700 gallons/day TOTAL

- Wastewater will be disposed of by: 15.
 - On-Site Sewage Facility (OSSF/Septic Tank):

ATTACHMENT C - Suitability Letter from Authorized Agent. An on-site sewage facility will be used to treat and dispose of the wastewater. The appropriate licensing authority's (authorized agent) written approval is provided at the end of this form. It states that the land is suitable for the use of an on-site sewage facility or identifies areas that are not suitable.

Each lot in this project/development is at least one (1) acre (43,560 square feet) in size. The system will be designed by a licensed professional engineer or registered sanitarian and installed by a licensed installer in compliance with 30 TAC Chapter 285.

- X Sewage Collection System (Sewer Lines):
 - Private service laterals from the wastewater generating facilities will be connected to an existing SCS.
 - Private service laterals from the wastewater generating facilities will be connected to a proposed SCS.
 - The SCS was previously submitted on
 - The SCS was submitted with this application.
 - The SCS will be submitted at a later date. The owner is aware that the SCS may not be installed prior to executive director approval.

The sewage collection system will convey the wastewater to the Kuehler WWTP (name) Treatment Plant. The treatment facility is :

- existina.
- proposed.

NA 16. All private service laterals will be inspected as required in 30 TAC §213.5.

SITE PLAN REQUIREMENTS

Items 17 through 27 must be included on the Site Plan.

- The Site Plan must have a minimum scale of 1" = 400'. 17. Site Plan Scale: 1" = 30 '.
- 18. 100-year floodplain boundaries
 - Some part(s) of the project site is located within the 100-year floodplain. The floodplain is shown and labeled.
 - Х No part of the project site is located within the 100-year floodplain.

The 100-year floodplain boundaries are based on the following specific (including date of material) sources(s):

- FEMA dFIRM Panel 4854930013E, January 5, 2006
- 19. The layout of the development is shown with existing and finished contours at appropriate, but not greater than ten-foot contour intervals. Show lots, recreation centers, buildings, roads, etc. Х
 - The layout of the development is shown with existing contours. Finished topographic contours will not differ from the existing topographic configuration and are not shown.
- 20. All known wells (oil, water, unplugged, capped and/or abandoned, test holes, etc.): X
 - There are $\underline{0}(\#)$ wells present on the project site and the locations are shown and labeled. (Check all of the following that apply)
 - The wells are not in use and have been properly abandoned.
 - The wells are not in use and will be properly abandoned.
 - The wells are in use and comply with 30 TAC §238.
 - There are no wells or test holes of any kind known to exist on the project site.
- 21. Geologic or manmade features which are on the site:
 - Х All sensitive and possibly sensitive geologic or manmade features identified in the Geologic Assessment are shown and labeled.

- ___ No sensitive and possibly sensitive geologic or manmade features were identified in the Geologic Assessment.
- ____ ATTACHMENT D Exception to the Required Geologic Assessment. An exception to the Geologic Assessment requirement is requested and explained in ATTACHMENT D provided at the end of this form. Geologic or manmade features were found and are shown and labeled.
- ____ ATTACHMENT D Exception to the Required Geologic Assessment. An exception to the Geologic Assessment requirement is requested and explained in ATTACHMENT D provided at the end of this form. No geologic or manmade features were found.
- 22. X The drainage patterns and approximate slopes anticipated after major grading activities.
- 23. \underline{X} Areas of soil disturbance and areas which will not be disturbed.
- 24. <u>X</u> Locations of major structural and nonstructural controls. These are the temporary and permanent best management practices.
- 25. X Locations where soil stabilization practices are expected to occur.
- 26. $\frac{N/A}{A}$ Surface waters (including wetlands).
- 27. Locations where stormwater discharges to surface water or sensitive features. There will be no discharges to surface water or sensitive features.

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

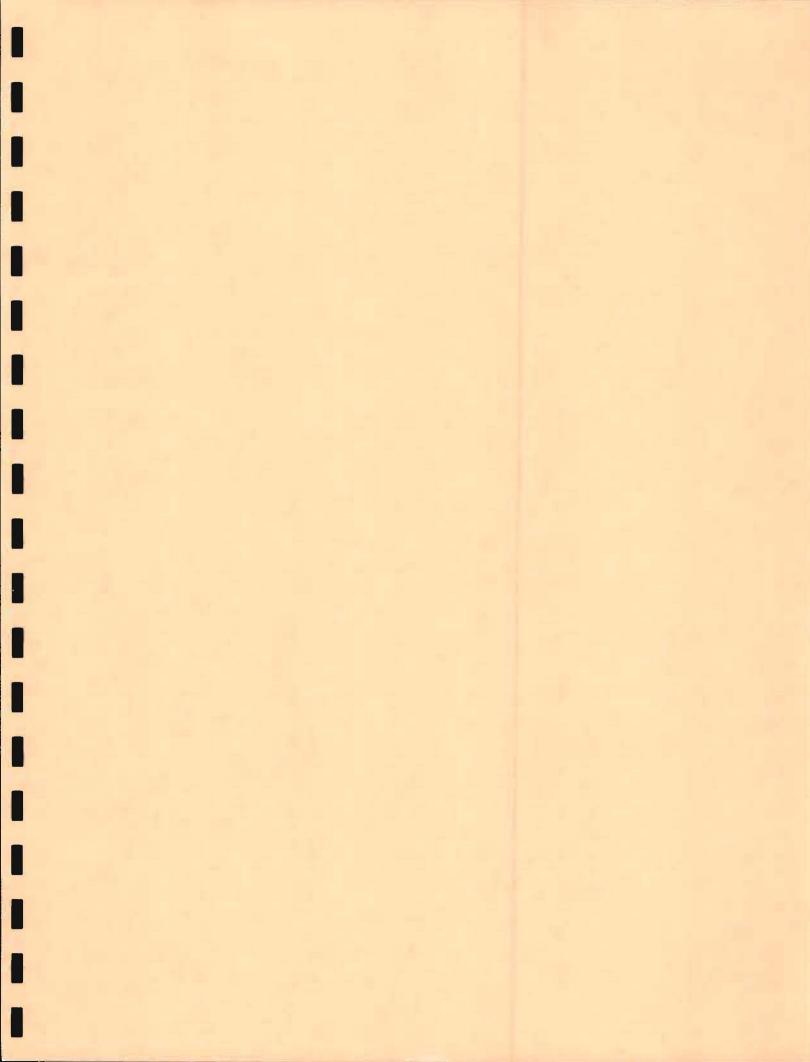
- 28. \underline{X} One (1) original and three (3) copies of the completed application have been provided.
- 29. <u>X</u> Any modification of this WPAP will require TCEQ executive director approval, prior to construction, and may require submission of a revised application, with appropriate fees.

To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. This **WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN APPLICATION FORM** is hereby submitted for TCEQ review and executive director approval. The form was prepared by:

Mark B Hill, P.E.

Print Name of Customer/Agent

Signature of Customer/Agent



ATTACHMENT A TO TCEQ-0584

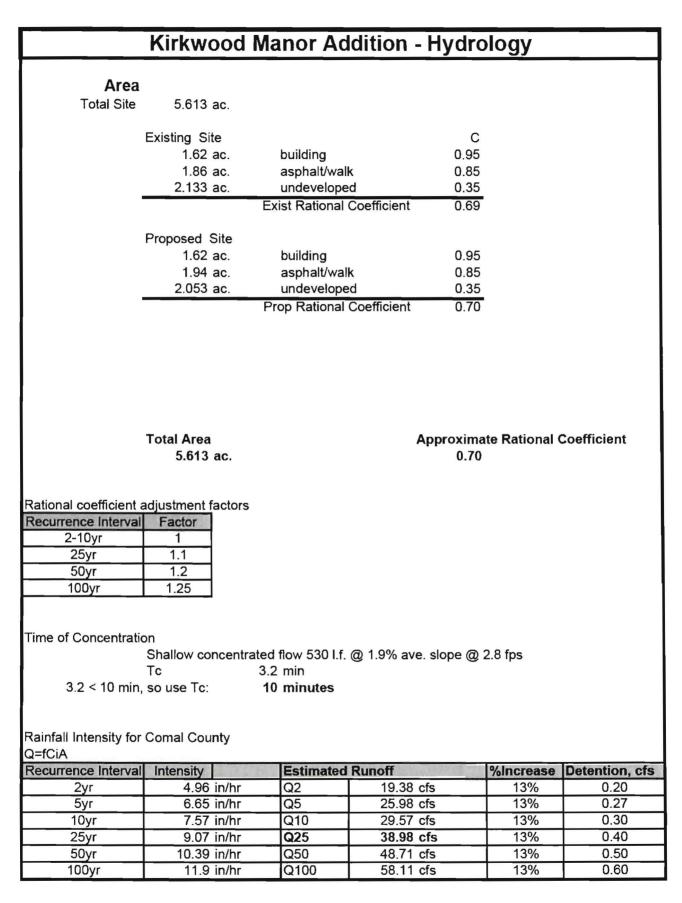
FACTORS AFFECTING WATER QUALITY

DURING CONSTRUCTION

- Vehicle maintenance operations
- Excavation and grading
- Paving
- Human generated debris
- Construction trash and debris
- Application of excessive fertilizers, herbicides, and pesticides

POST CONSTRUCTION

- Debris and contaminants tracked on site by vehicles
- Human generated debris
- Application of excessive fertilizers, herbicides, and pesticides
- Unusually heavy rainfall events



Kirkwood Manor Addition

Area

Total Site

5.613 ac.

Existing Site		Approximate Rational Coefficient	
1.62 ac.	building	0.95	1.539
1.86 ac.	asphalt/walk	0.85	1.581
2.133 ac.	landscaped	0.35	0.74655
Total Area		Approximate Rat	ional Coefficient
5.613 ac.		0.69	

Rational coefficient adjustment factors

Recurrence Interval	Factor
2-10yr	1
25yr	1.1
50yr	1.2
100yr	1.25

Time of Concentration

Shallow concentrated flow 530 I.f. @ 1.9% ave. slope @ 2.8 fps Tc 8 min

3.2 < 10 min, so use Tc:

10 minutes

Rainfall Intensity for Comal County

Recurrence Interval Intensity

2yr	4.96	in/hr
5yr	6.65	in/hr
10yr	7.57	in/hr
25yr	9.07	in/hr
50yr	10.39	in/hr
100yr	11.9	in/hr

Estimated Runoff for Site

Q2	19.18	cfs
Q5	25.71	cfs
Q10	29.27	cfs
Q25	38.58	cfs
Q50	48.21	cfs
Q100	57.51	cfs

Temporary Stormwater Section

for Regulated Activities on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone and Relating to 30 TAC §213.5(b)(4)(A), (B), (D)(I) and (G); Effective June 1, 1999

REGULATED ENTITY NAME: Kirkwood Manor

POTENTIAL SOURCES OF CONTAMINATION

Examples: Fuel storage and use, chemical storage and use, use of asphaltic products, construction vehicles tracking onto public roads, and existing solid waste.

- 1. Fuels for construction equipment and hazardous substances which will be used during construction:
 - Aboveground storage tanks with a cumulative storage capacity of less that 250 gallons will be stored on the site for less than one (1) year.
 - Aboveground storage tanks with a cumulative storage capacity between 250 gallons and 499 gallons will be stored on the site for less than one (1) year.
 - Aboveground storage tanks with a cumulative storage capacity of 500 gallons or more will be stored on the site. An **Aboveground Storage Tank Facility Plan** application must be submitted to the appropriate regional office of the TCEQ prior to moving the tanks onto the project.
 - Fuels and hazardous substances will not be stored on-site.
- 2. <u>X</u> ATTACHMENT A Spill Response Actions. A description of the measures to be taken to contain any spill of hydrocarbons or hazardous substances is provided at the end of this form.
- 3. X Temporary aboveground storage tank systems of 250 gallons or more cumulative storage capacity must be located a minimum horizontal distance of 150 feet from any domestic, industrial, irrigation, or public water supply well, or other sensitive feature.
- 4. <u>X</u> **ATTACHMENT B Potential Sources of Contamination.** Describe in an attachment at the end of this form any other activities or processes which may be a potential source of contamination.
 - ____ The are no other potential sources of contamination.

SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION

- 5. X ATTACHMENT C Sequence of Major Activities. A description of the sequence of major activities which will disturb soils for major portions of the site (grubbing, excavation, grading, utilities, and infrastructure installation) is provided at the end of this form. For each activity described, an estimate of the total area of the site to be disturbed by each activity is given.
- 6. X Name the receiving water(s) at or near the site which will be disturbed or which will receive discharges from disturbed areas of the project: PANTHER CANYON

TEMPORARY BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (TBMPs)

Erosion control examples: tree protection, interceptor swales, level spreaders, outlet stabilization, blankets or matting, mulch, and sod. Sediment control examples: stabilized construction exit, silt fence, filter dikes, rock berms, buffer strips, sediment traps, and sediment basins. Please refer to the Technical Guidance Manual for guidelines and specifications. **All structural BMPs must be shown on the site plan.**

- 7. X ATTACHMENT D Temporary Best Management Practices and Measures. A description of the TBMPs and measures that will be used during and after construction are provided at the end of this form. For each activity listed in the sequence of construction, include appropriate control measures and the general timing (or sequence) during the construction process that the measures will be implemented.
 - X TBMPs and measures will prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater, and stormwater. The construction-phase BMPs for erosion and sediment controls have been designed to retain sediment on site to the extent practicable. The following information has been provided in the attachment at the end of this form
 - a. A description of how BMPs and measures will prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater or stormwater that originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site.
 - b. A description of how BMPs and measures will prevent pollution of surface water or groundwater that originates on-site or flows off site, including pollution caused by contaminated stormwater runoff from the site.
 - c. A description of how BMPs and measures will prevent pollutants from entering surface streams, sensitive features, or the aquifer.
 - d. A description of how, to the maximum extent practicable, BMPs and measures will maintain flow to naturally-occurring sensitive features identified in either the geologic assessment, TCEQ inspections, or during excavation, blasting, or construction.
- 8. The temporary sealing of a naturally-occurring sensitive feature which accepts recharge to the Edwards Aquifer as a temporary pollution abatement measure during active construction should be avoided.
 - **ATTACHMENT E Request to Temporarily Seal a Feature.** A request to temporarily seal a feature is provided at the end of this form. The request includes justification as to why no reasonable and practicable alternative exists for each feature.
 - \underline{X} There will be no temporary sealing of naturally-occurring sensitive features on the site.
- 9. <u>X</u> ATTACHMENT F Structural Practices. Describe the structural practices that will be used to divert flows away from exposed soils, to store flows, or to otherwise limit runoff discharge of pollutants from exposed areas of the site. Placement of structural practices in floodplains has been avoided.

- 10. <u>X</u> ATTACHMENT G Drainage Area Map. A drainage area map is provided at the end of this form to support the following requirements.
 - For areas that will have more than 10 acres within a common drainage area disturbed at one time, a sediment basin will be provided.
 - For areas that will have more than 10 acres within a common drainage area disturbed at one time, a smaller sediment basin and/or sediment trap(s) will be used.
 - For areas that will have more than 10 acres within a common drainage area disturbed at one time, a sediment basin or other equivalent controls are not attainable, but other TBMPs and measures will be used in combination to protect down slope and side slope boundaries of the construction area.
 - X There are no areas greater than 10 acres within a common drainage area that will be disturbed at one time. A smaller sediment basin and/or sediment trap(s) will be used in combination with other erosion and sediment controls within each disturbed drainage area.
- 11. <u>n</u>/a **ATTACHMENT H Temporary Sediment Pond(s) Plans and Calculations.** Temporary sediment pond or basin construction plans and design calculations for a proposed temporary BMP or measure has been prepared by or under the direct supervision of a Texas Licensed Professional Engineer. All construction plans and design information must be signed, sealed, and dated by the Texas Licensed Professional Engineer. Construction plans for the proposed temporary BMPs and measures are provided as at the end of this form.
- 12. X ATTACHMENT I Inspection and Maintenance for BMPs. A plan for the inspection of temporary BMPs and measures and for their timely maintenance, repair, and, if necessary, retrofit is provided at the end of this form. A description of documentation procedures and recordkeeping practices is included in the plan.
- 13. X All control measures must be properly selected, installed, and maintained in accordance with the manufacturers specifications and good engineering practices. If periodic inspections by the applicant or the executive director, or other information indicates a control has been used inappropriately, or incorrectly, the applicant must replace or modify the control for site situations.
- 14. \underline{X} If sediment escapes the construction site, off-site accumulations of sediment must be removed at a frequency sufficient to minimize offsite impacts to water quality (e.g., fugitive sediment in street being washed into surface streams or sensitive features by the next rain).
- 15. \underline{X} Sediment must be removed from sediment traps or sedimentation ponds not later than when design capacity has been reduced by 50%. A permanent stake will be provided that can indicate when the sediment occupies 50% of the basin volume.
- 16. \underline{X} Litter, construction debris, and construction chemicals exposed to stormwater shall be prevented from becoming a pollutant source for stormwater discharges (e.g., screening outfalls, picked up daily).

SOIL STABILIZATION PRACTICES

Examples: establishment of temporary vegetation, establishment of permanent vegetation, mulching, geotextiles, sod stabilization, vegetative buffer strips, protection of trees, or preservation of mature vegetation.

- 17. X ATTACHMENT J Schedule of Interim and Permanent Soil Stabilization Practices. A schedule of the interim and permanent soil stabilization practices for the site is attached at the end of this form.
- 18. X Records must be kept at the site of the dates when major grading activities occur, the dates when construction activities temporarily or permanently cease on a portion of the site, and the dates when stabilization measures are initiated.
- 19. X Stabilization practices must be initiated as soon as practicable where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased.

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

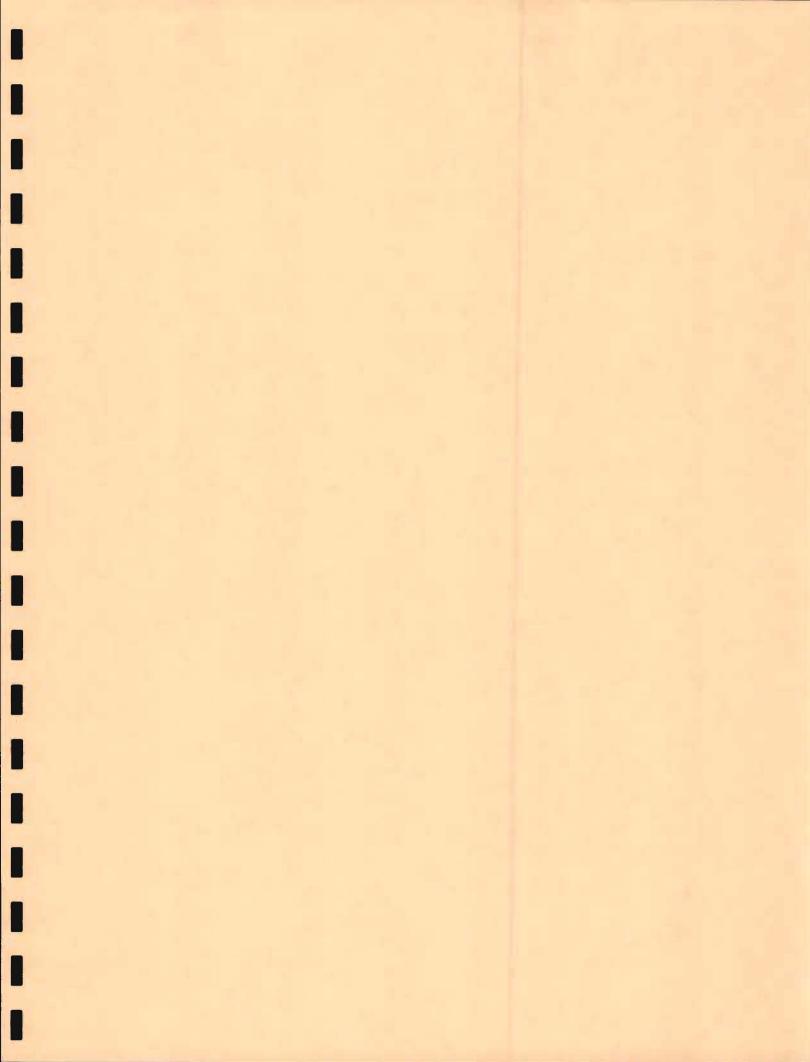
- 20. \underline{X} All structural controls will be inspected and maintained according to the submitted and approved operation and maintenance plan for the project.
- 21. X If any geologic or manmade features, such as caves, faults, sinkholes, etc., are discovered, all regulated activities near the feature will be immediately suspended. The appropriate TCEQ Regional Office shall be immediately notified. Regulated activities must cease and not continue until the TCEQ has reviewed and approved the methods proposed to protect the aquifer from any adverse impacts.
- 22. X Silt fences, diversion berms, and other temporary erosion and sediment controls will be constructed and maintained as appropriate to prevent pollutants from entering sensitive features discovered during construction.

To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. This **TEMPORARY STORMWATER SECTION** is hereby submitted for TCEQ review and executive director approval. The application was prepared by:

Mark B Hill P.E.

Print Name of Customer/Agent

Signature of Customer/Agent



ATTACHMENT A TO TCEQ-0602

SPILL RESPONSE ACTIONS

Site Specific:

In order to respond to the event of accidental spills of hazardous materials or hydrocarbons, the contractor will be required to maintain stockpile of sand material in the construction staging area, sized according to the capacity of fuel or oil trucks/reservoirs used for the project. This sand material will be used to provide dikes to contain large spills and to provide an adsorbent material that can be disposed of off the Recharge Zone after the clean up process. The contractor will be required to notify the owner, who will in turn notify the TCEQ in the event of a spill. All contaminated material caused by a spill will be removed from the project and disposed of in accordance with applicable regulations off of the Recharge Zone.

General Measures

(1) To the extent that the work can be accomplished safely, spills of oil, petroleum products, substances listed under 40 CFR parts 110,117, and 302, and sanitary and septic wastes should be contained and cleaned up immediately.

(2) Store hazardous materials and wastes in covered containers and protect from vandalism.

(3) Place a stockpile of spill cleanup materials where it will be readily accessible.

(4) Train employees in spill prevention and cleanup.

(5) Designate responsible individuals to oversee and enforce control measures.

(6) Spills should be covered and protected from stormwater runon during rainfall to the extent that it doesn't compromise clean up activities.

(7) Do not bury or wash spills with water.

(8) Store and dispose of used clean up materials, contaminated materials, and recovered spill material that is no longer suitable for the intended purpose in conformance with the provisions in applicable BMPs.

(9) Do not allow water used for cleaning and decontamination to enter storm drains or watercourses. Collect and dispose of contaminated water in accordance with applicable regulations.

(10) Contain water overflow or minor water spillage and do not allow it to discharge into drainage facilities or watercourses.

(11) Place Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS), as well as proper storage, cleanup, and spill reporting instructions for hazardous materials stored or used on the project site in an open, conspicuous, and accessible location.

(12) Keep waste storage areas clean, well organized, and equipped with ample cleanup supplies as appropriate for the materials being stored. Perimeter controls, containment structures, covers, and liners should be repaired or replaced as needed to maintain proper function.

Cleanup

(1) Clean up leaks and spills immediately.

(2) Use a rag for small spills on paved surfaces, a damp mop for general cleanup, and absorbent material for larger spills. If the spilled material is hazardous, then the used cleanup materials are also hazardous and must be disposed of as hazardous waste.

(3) Never hose down or bury dry material spills. Clean up as much of the material as possible and dispose of properly. See the waste management BMPs in this section for specific information. *Minor Spills*

(1) Minor spills typically involve small quantities of oil, gasoline, paint, etc. which can be controlled by the first responder at the discovery of the spill.

(2) Use absorbent materials on small spills rather than hosing down or burying the spill.

- (3) Absorbent materials should be promptly removed and disposed of properly.
- (4) Follow the practice below for a minor spill:
- (5) Contain the spread of the spill.
- (6) Recover spilled materials.

(7) Clean the contaminated area and properly dispose of contaminated materials.

Semi-Significant Spills

Semi-significant spills still can be controlled by the first responder along with the aid of other personnel such as laborers and the foreman, etc. This response may require the cessation of all other activities. Spills should be cleaned up immediately:

(1) Contain spread of the spill.

(2) Notify the project foreman immediately.

(3) If the spill occurs on paved or impermeable surfaces, clean up using "dry" methods (absorbent materials, cat litter and/or rags). Contain the spill by encircling with absorbent materials and do not let the spill spread widely.

(4) If the spill occurs in dirt areas, immediately contain the spill by constructing an earthen dike. Dig up and properly dispose of contaminated soil.

(5) If the spill occurs during rain, cover spill with tarps or other material to prevent contaminating runoff.

Significant/Hazardous Spills

For significant or hazardous spills that are in reportable quantities:

(1) Notify the TCEQ by telephone as soon as possible and within 24 hours at 512-339-2929 (Austin) or 210-490-3096 (San Antonio) between 8 AM and 5 PM.

After hours, contact the Environmental Release Hotline at 1-800-832-8224. It is the contractor's responsibility to have all emergency phone numbers at the construction site.

(2) For spills of federal reportable quantities, in conformance with the requirements in 40 CFR parts

110,119, and 302, the contractor should notify the National Response Center at (800) 424-8802.

(3) Notification should first be made by telephone and followed up with a written report.

(4) The services of a spills contractor or a Haz-Mat team should be obtained immediately. Construction personnel should not attempt to clean up until the appropriate and qualified staffs have arrived at the job site.

(5) Other agencies which may need to be consulted include, but are not limited to, the City Police Department, County Sheriff Office, Fire Departments, etc.

More information on spill rules and appropriate responses is available on the TCEQ website at: http://www.tnrcc.state.tx.us/enforcement/emergency_response.html

ATTACHMENT B TO TCEQ-0602

POTENTIAL SOURCES OF CONTAMINATION

- A. Oil, grease, fuel and hydraulic fluid contamination from construction equipment and vehicle leakage. Remedy: Lubrication and fueling will be performed in a designated area in the staging area. This area will be monitored daily for contamination.
- B. Miscellaneous trash and litter from construction workers. Remedy: Designated receptacles will be strategically located and workers will be directed to deposit trash there.
- C. Construction debris. Remedy: Debris will be collected weekly and deposited in bins for offsite disposal. Situations requiring immediate attention will be handled on a case by case basis.
- D. Storm water contamination from excess application of fertilizers, herbicides, and pesticides. Remedy: Fertilizers, herbicides, and pesticides will only be applied when necessary and in accordance with the manufacturers recommendations.

ATTACHMENT C TO TCEQ-0602

SEQUENCE OF MAJOR ACTIVITIES

- A. Install pollution prevention measures.
- B. Stripping of top soil and grading for parking stalls. (0.078 acres to be disturbed)
- C. Construction Parking stalls
- D. Clean-up and removal of temporary BMP

ATTACHMENT D TO TCEQ-0602

TEMPORARY BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES AND MEASURES

Upgradient: No upgradient due to bar ditches.

Onsite:

Bagged Gravel Curb Inlet Protection will be installed at the inlet that catches the runoff contributing to Basin 1, located on the east side of the property.

The proposed activities and the use of the Bagged Gravel Curb Inlet Protection will not alter the stormwater runoff flows to any naturally-occurring sensitive features identified in the geologic assessment.

Regular maintenance, as provided for in Attachment I, will be performed during the construction period.

Surface Steams/Sensitive Features:

No surface stream/sensitive features onsite. The existing BMP (sand filtration basins) will continue to provide treatment for downstream features.

The flow to sensitive features will not be effected.

ATTACHMENT E TO TCEQ-0602

REQUEST TO TEMPORARILY SEAL A FEATURE

NOT USED

ATTACHMENT F TO TCEQ-0602

Structural Practices

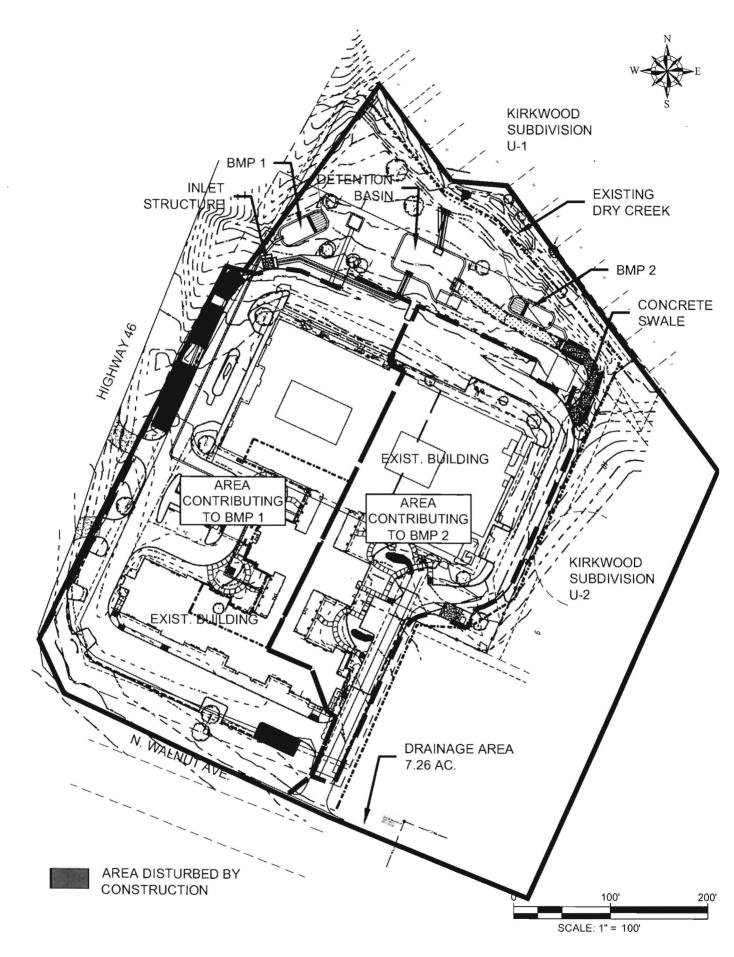
The development of the site would eliminate flows across exposed soils, other than the rainfall directly on the area of the exposed soil. Once the new parking stalls are in place, the relatively small area of disturbance would not be expected to result in significant amounts of pollutant discharge that could not be adequately handled by the silt fencing.

There will be no placement of structural practices in flood plains

ATTACHMENT G TO TCEQ-0602

DRAINAGE AREA MAP

DRAINAGE AREA MAP



ATTACHMENT H TO TCEQ-0602

TEMPORARY SEDIMENT POND(S) PLANS AND CALCULATIONS

NOT USED

ATTACHMENT I TO TCEQ-0602

INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE FOR BMPs

CURB INLET PROTECTION

(1) Inspection should be made weekly and after each rainfall. Repair or replacement of Bagged Gravel Inlet Protection should be made promptly as needed by the contractor. Use inspection form below. Maintain record of inspection with onsite copy of WPAP.

(2) Remove sediment when buildup reaches a depth of 3 inches. Removed sediment should be deposited in a suitable area and in such a manner that it will not erode.

(3) Check placement of device to prevent gaps between device and curb.

(4) Inspect gravel filter bags, and replaces as necessary.

(5) Structures should be removed only after the remaining drainage area has been properly stabilized.

INSPECTION REPORT

Prevention Measure Pollution	INSPECTED IN COMPLIANCE	Corrective Action Required	
	INSF	Description (Use additional sheet if required)	Date Completed
Best Management Practices			
Natural vegetation buffer strip			T
Temporary vegetation			
Permanent vegetation			
Sediment control basin			
Silt fences			
Rock berms			
Gravel filter bags			
Drain inlet protection			,
Other structural controls			
Vehicle exits (off-site tracking)			
Material storage areas			
Equipment areas (leaks, spills)			
Concrete washout pit (leaks, failure)			
General site cleanliness			
Trash receptacles			
Evidence of Erosion			
Site preparation			
Roadway or parking lot construction			
Drainage construction			
Utility construction			
Building construction			
Landscaping activities			
Major Observations			
Sediment discharges from site			
BMP's requiring maintenance			
BMP's requiring modification			
Additional BMP's required			

system designed to assure that qualified personnel property gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gather the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

"I further certify I am an authorized signatory in accordance with the provisions of 30 TAC §305.128"

Inspector's Name

Inspector's Signature

Date

Name of Owner/Operator (Firm)

Authorized Signature

Date

Note: Inspector is to attach a brief statement of his qualifications to this report

ATTACHMENT J TO TCEQ-0602

SCHEDULE OF INTERIM AND PERMINANT SOIL STABILIZATION PRACTICES

- 1. Existing areas that are disturbed will receive the treatment to replace vegetation lost during construction.
- 2. Stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable in portions of the site where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased, but in no case more than 14 days after the construction activity in that portion of the site has temporarily or permanently ceased. Where the initiation of stabilization measures by the 14th day after construction activity temporary or permanently cease is precluded by weather conditions, stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable. Where construction activity on a portion of the site is temporarily ceased, and earth disturbing activities will be resumed within 21 days, temporary stabilization measures do not have to be initiated on that portion of the site. In areas experiencing droughts where the initiation of the stabilization measures by the 14th day after construction activity has temporarily or permanently ceased is precluded by seasonal arid conditions, stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable or permanently ceased.
- 3. Daily records will be kept, detailing among other things, beginning of major grading operations, cessation of construction, either temporary or permanent, and dates when stabilization measures are implemented.
- 4. It is not anticipated that interim soil stabilization practices will be required.
- 5. See following page for inspection report

Inspection Report

Prevention			
Measure	CEIN	Corrective Action Re	auired
Pollution	INSPECTED IN COMPLIANCE		<u>4400</u>
1 onution	PEC		
	INS	Description (Use additional sheet if required)	Date Completed
Best Management Practices			
Natural vegetation buffer strip			
Temporary vegetation	_		
Permanent vegetation			
Sediment control basin			
Silt fences			
Rock berms			
Gravel filter bags			
Drain inlet protection			
Other structural controls			
Vehicle exits (off-site tracking)			
Material storage areas			
Equipment areas (leaks, spills)			
Concrete washout pit (leaks, failure)			
General site cleanliness			
Trash receptacles			
Evidence of Erosion			
Site preparation			
Roadway or parking lot construction			
Drainage construction			
Utility construction			
Building construction			
Landscaping activities			
Major Observations			
Sediment discharges from site			
BMP's requiring maintenance	-		
BMP's requiring modification			
Additional BMP's required			

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gather the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

"I further certify I am an authorized signatory in accordance with the provisions of 30 TAC §305.128"

Inspector's Name

Inspector's Signature

Date

Name of Owner/Operator (Firm)

Authorized Signature

Date

Note: Inspector is to attach a brief statement of his qualifications to this report

RESPONSIBLE PARTY FORM

Prevention	0		-				
Measure	er					{	
Pollution							{
Pollution	Responsible Party name and Phone Number						
BEST MANAGEMENT	PRACT	ICES					
SW3P Modification & Records				1			1
Natural vegetation buffer strip							1
Temporary vegetation							
Permanent vegetation							
Sediment control basin							
Silt fences							
Rock berms							
Gravel filter bags							
Drain inlet protection							
Other structural controls							
Vehicle exits (off-site tracking)							
Material storage areas							
Equipment areas (leaks, spills)							
Concrete washout pit (leaks, failure)							
Construction debris							
General site cleanliness							
Trash receptacles							
Inspections					-		
POTENTIAL EROSION	SOUR	CES					
Clearing	T						
Grading							
Excavation							
Drainage construction							
Utility construction							
Roadway or parking lot construction							1
Foundation construction							
Building construction							
Landscaping activities							

.

Identify responsible parties and indicate responsible party for each pollution prevention item listed above by marking an X under the Responsible Party Name.

Permanent Stormwater Section

for Regulated Activities on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone and Relating to 30 TAC §213.5(b)(4)(C), (D)(Ii), (E), and (5), Effective June 1, 1999

REGULATED ENTITY NAME: Kirkwood Manor

Permanent best management practices (BMPs) and measures that will be used during and after construction is completed.

- 1. X Permanent BMPs and measures must be implemented to control the discharge of pollution from regulated activities after the completion of construction.
- 2. X These practices and measures have been designed, and will be constructed, operated, and maintained to insure that 80% of the incremental increase in the annual mass loading of total suspended solids (TSS) from the site caused by the regulated activity is removed. These quantities have been calculated in accordance with technical guidance prepared or accepted by the executive director.
 - X The TCEQ Technical Guidance Manual (TGM) was used to design permanent BMPs and measures for this site.
 - ____ A technical guidance other than the TCEQ TGM was used to design permanent BMPs and measures for this site. The complete citation for the technical guidance that was used is provided below
- 3. X Owners must insure that permanent BMPs and measures are constructed and function as designed. A Texas Licensed Professional Engineer must certify in writing that the permanent BMPs or measures were constructed as designed. The certification letter must be submitted to the appropriate regional office within 30 days of site completion.
- 4. ____ Where a site is used for low density single-family residential development and has 20 % or less impervious cover, other permanent BMPs are not required. This exemption from permanent BMPs must be recorded in the county deed records, with a notice that if the percent impervious cover increases above 20% or land use changes, the exemption for the whole site as described in the property boundaries required by 30 TAC §213.4(g) (relating to Application Processing and Approval), may no longer apply and the property owner must notify the appropriate regional office of these changes.
 - This site will be used for low density single-family residential development and has 20% or less impervious cover.
 - ____ This site will be used for low density single-family residential development but has more than 20% impervious cover.
 - X This site will not be used for low density single-family residential development.
- 5. ____ The executive director may waive the requirement for other permanent BMPs for multifamily residential developments, schools, or small business sites where 20% or less impervious cover is used at the site. This exemption from permanent BMPs must be

recorded in the county deed records, with a notice that if the percent impervious cover increases above 20% or land use changes, the exemption for the whole site as described in the property boundaries required by 30 TAC §213.4(g) (relating to Application Processing and Approval), may no longer apply and the property owner must notify the appropriate regional office of these changes.

- **ATTACHMENT A 20% or Less Impervious Cover Waiver.** This site will be used for multi-family residential developments, schools, or small business sites and has 20% or less impervious cover. A request to waive the requirements for other permanent BMPs and measures is found at the end of this form.
- This site will be used for multi-family residential developments, schools, or small business sites but has more than 20% impervious cover.
- X This site will not be used for multi-family residential developments, schools, or small business sites.

6. **ATTACHMENT B - BMPs for Upgradient Stormwater.**

- X A description of the BMPs and measures that will be used to prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater, or stormwater that originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site is identified as **ATTACHMENT B** at the end of this form.
- If no surface water, groundwater or stormwater originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site, an explanation is provided as **ATTACHMENT B** at the end of this form.
- _____ If permanent BMPs or measures are not required to prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater, or stormwater that originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site, an explanation is provided as **ATTACHMENT B** at the end of this form .

7. ATTACHMENT C - BMPs for On-site Stormwater.

- X A description of the BMPs and measures that will be used to prevent pollution of surface water or groundwater that originates on-site or flows off the site, including pollution caused by contaminated stormwater runoff from the site is identified as **ATTACHMENT C** at the end of this form.
- _____ If permanent BMPs or measures are not required to prevent pollution of surface water or groundwater that originates on-site or flows off the site, including pollution caused by contaminated stormwater runoff, an explanation is provided as **ATTACHMENT C** at the end of this form.
- 8. <u>X</u> **ATTACHMENT D BMPs for Surface Streams.** A description of the BMPs and measures that prevent pollutants from entering surface streams, sensitive features, or the aquifer is provided at the end of this form. Each feature identified in the Geologic Assessment as "sensitive" or "possibly sensitive" has been addressed.
- 9. <u>X</u> The applicant understands that to the extent practicable, BMPs and measures must maintain flow to naturally occurring sensitive features identified in either the geologic assessment, executive director review, or during excavation, blasting, or construction.
 - $\frac{X}{2}$ The permanent sealing of or diversion of flow from a naturally-occurring "sensitive"

or "possibly sensitive" feature that accepts recharge to the Edwards Aquifer as a permanent pollution abatement measure has not been proposed for any naturally-occurring "sensitive" or "possibly sensitive" features on this site.

- **ATTACHMENT E Request to Seal Features.** A request to seal a naturallyoccurring "sensitive" or "possibly sensitive" feature, that includes a justification as to why no reasonable and practicable alternative exists, is found at the end of this form. A request and justification has been provided for each feature.
- 10. ____ ATTACHMENT F Construction Plans. Construction plans and design calculations for the proposed permanent BMPs and measures have been prepared by or under the direct supervision of a Texas Licensed Professional Engineer. All construction plans and design information have been signed, sealed, and dated by the Texas Licensed Professional Engineer. Construction plans for the proposed permanent BMPs and measures are provided at the end of this form. Design Calculations, TCEQ Construction Notes, all manmade or naturally occurring geologic features, all proposed structural measures, and appropriate details must be shown on the construction plans.
- 11. ____ ATTACHMENT G Inspection, Maintenance, Repair and Retrofit Plan. A plan for the inspection, maintenance, repair, and, if necessary, retrofit of the permanent BMPs and measures is provided at the end of this form. The plan has been prepared and certified by the engineer designing the permanent BMPs and measures. The plan has been signed by the owner or responsible party. The plan includes procedures for documenting inspections, maintenance, repairs, and, if necessary, retrofits as well as a discussion of record keeping procedures.
- 12. X The TCEQ Technical Guidance Manual (TGM) was used to design permanent BMPs and measures for this site.
 - Pilot-scale field testing (including water quality monitoring) may be required for BMPs that are not contained in technical guidance recognized by or prepared by the executive director.
 - **ATTACHMENT H Pilot-Scale Field Testing Plan.** A plan for pilot-scale field testing is provided at the end of this form.
- 13. X ATTACHMENT I -Measures for Minimizing Surface Stream Contamination. A description of the measures that will be used to avoid or minimize surface stream contamination and changes in the way in which water enters a stream as a result of the construction and development is provided at the end of this form. The measures address increased stream flashing, the creation of stronger flows and in-stream velocities, and other in-stream effects caused by the regulated activity which increase erosion that results in water quality degradation.

Responsibility for maintenance of permanent BMPs and measures after construction is complete.

14. X The applicant is responsible for maintaining the permanent BMPs after construction until such time as the maintenance obligation is either assumed in writing by another entity having ownership or control of the property (such as without limitation, an owner's association, a new property owner or lessee, a district, or municipality) or the ownership

of the property is transferred to the entity. Such entity shall then be responsible for maintenance until another entity assumes such obligations in writing or ownership is transferred.

Х 15. A copy of the transfer of responsibility must be filed with the executive director at the appropriate regional office within 30 days of the transfer if the site is for use as a multiple single-family residential development, a multi-family residential development, or a nonresidential development such as commercial, industrial, institutional, schools, and other sites where regulated activities occur.

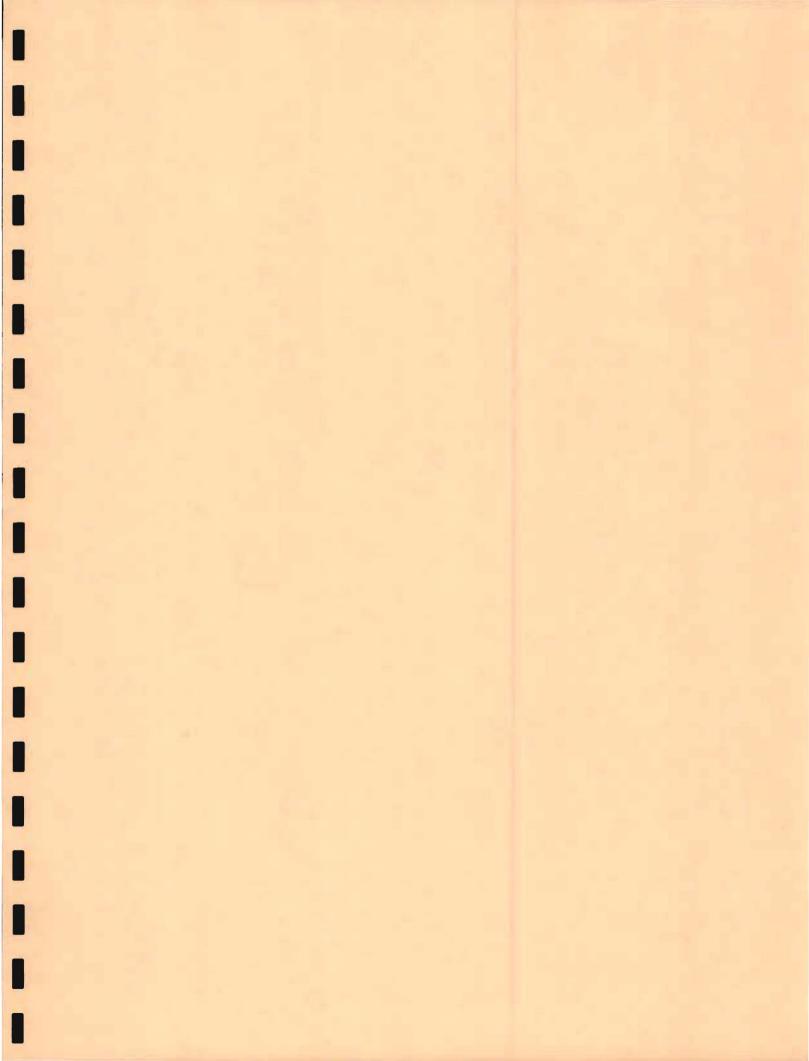
To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. This PERMANENT STORMWATER SECTION is hereby submitted for TCEQ review and executive director approval. The application was prepared by:

Mark B Hill, P.E.

Print Name of Customer/Agent

Signature of Customer/Agent

12/19/08



ATTACHMENT A TO TCEQ-0600

20% OR LESS IMPERVIOUS COVER WAIVER

NOT REQUESTED

ATTACHMENT B TO TCEQ-0600

BMPs FOR UP-GRADIENT STORMWATER

Upgradient stormwater would specifically be from the tract directly adjacent to and northeast of this site. This stormwater will be diverted around this site via the existing drainage way as it presently does.

ATTACHMENT C TO TCEQ-0600

BMPS FOR ON-SITE STORMWATER

The existing BMP for the on-site stormwater runoff of the Kirkwood Manor Expansion consists of two concrete sand filtration basins located at the downgradient end of the property. The anticipated pollutants would be oil and grease from the vehicles of the patrons parked on the property and the suspended solids and sediments brought on site by the vehicles.

The basins are sized to capture the first 0.17 inches of runoff, based on an impervious cover of up to 63%, providing a minimum of 80% removal of the pollutants, based on the design criteria of the TNRCC Technical Guidance Manual.

The sizing and design of the basin is for the 5.613 acre site.

ATTACHMENT D TO TCEQ-0600

BMPS FOR SURFACE STREAMS

The existing sand filtration system will remove the additional potential pollutants caused by the new parking stalls from entering the surface streams, located considerably north of the site.

Three geologic features were identified on the site: two closed depressions and one sanitary sewer manhole. These features are stated to be not sensitive. The grading of the site will exclude the depressions and the manhole is outside of any drainage way and will be sealed.

ATTACHMENT E TO TCEQ-0600

REQUEST TO SEAL FEATURES

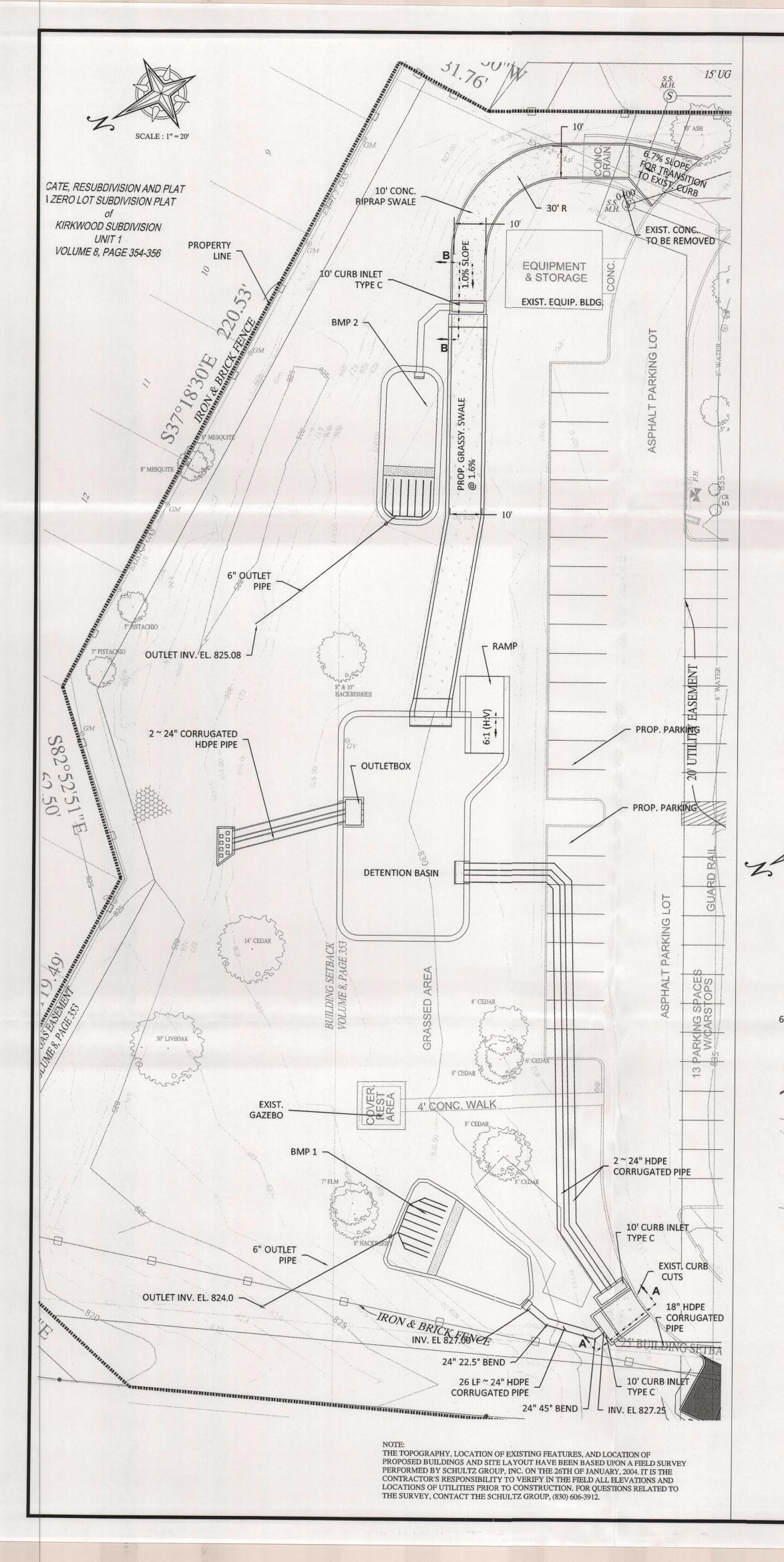
NOT REQUIRED

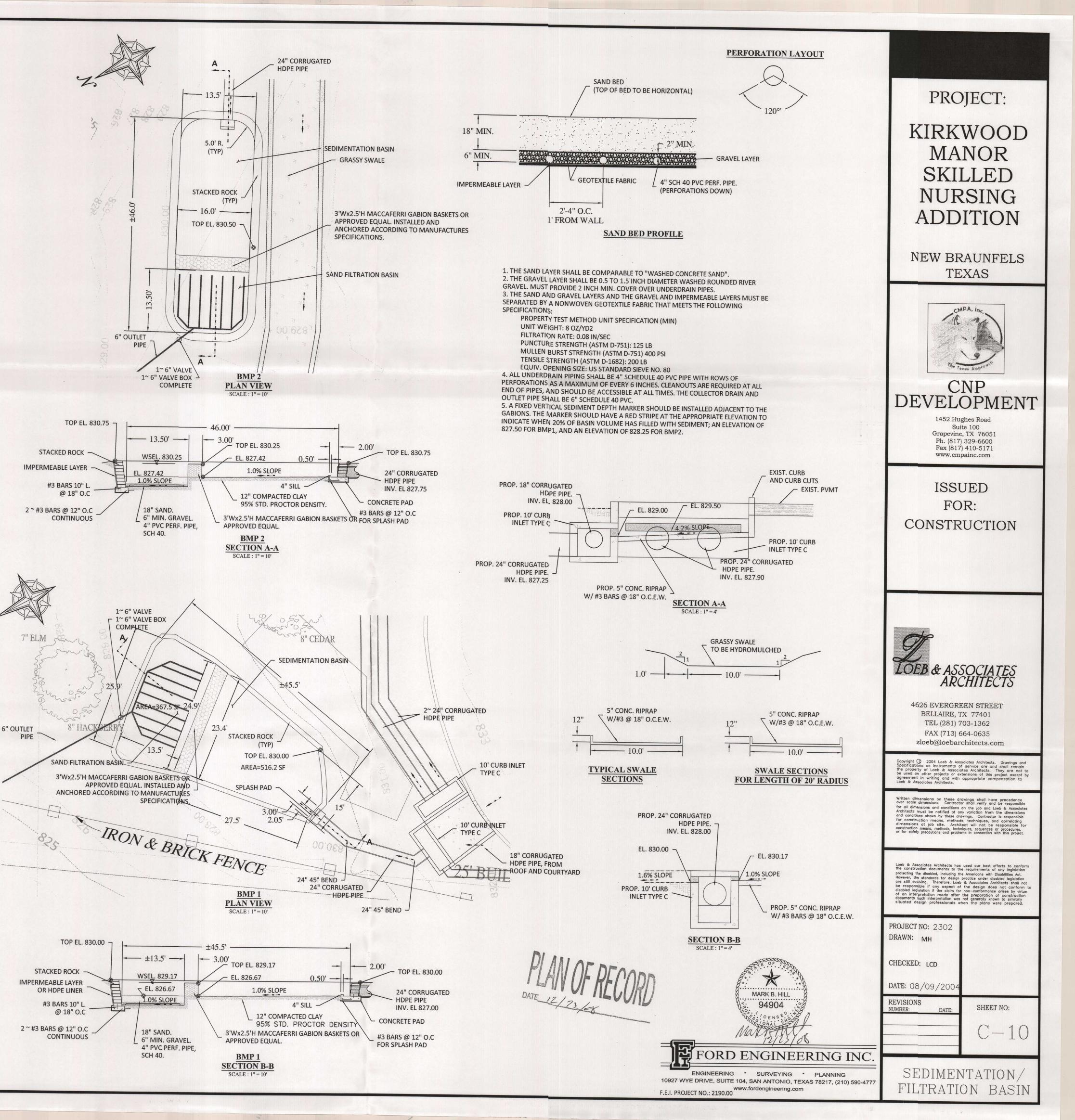
ATTACHMENT F TO TCEQ-0600

CONSTRUCTION PLANS:

Existing BMPs from approved WPAP to be utilized. As built plans are provided as signed by Mark Hill P.E.

CALCULATIONS: See attached Proposed Conditions BMP calculations Ultimate Capacity BMP calculations





Kirkwood Manor - Modified WPAP TCEQ BMP Capacity

Project Site:		County	Average Annual	Precip. (inches)
County: C	omal	Bexar		30
Average Annual Precip.:	33 in.	Comal		33
Total Site	5.613 ac.	Hays		33
Area Draining to BMP1	3.368 ac.	Kinney		22
Area Draining to BMP2	2.245	Medina		28
BMP 1		Travis		32
Background Pollutant Load		Uvalde		25
Undeveloped Acreage:	0.894 ac.	Williamson		32
Undeveloped Ave. TSS conc.:	80 mg/l			
Developed Acreage:	2.474 ac.			
fraction impervious cover (developed):	0.58 decimal			
Developed Ave. TSS conc.: Rv, Exist. Runoff Coeff.:	170 mg/l 0.40			
Pollutant Load:	1282.2 lbs			
Post Development Load				
Acreage:	3.368 ac.			
Fraction prop. Impervious Cover:	0.63 decimal			
Prop Ave. TSS conc.:	170 mg/l	BMP		TSS Removal Eff. %
Rv, Prop. Runoff Coeff.:	0.46	Retention I	rrigation Detention Basin	100 75
		Grassy Sw		70
Pollutant Load:	1943.5 lbs	Vegetative		85
		Sand Filter		89
Required TSS Removal:	529.1 lbs	Wet Basin		93
		Constucted	Wetland	93
(Equations 3.6)				
Solve for Fraction of Load Captured require	ed to meet TSS ren	noval		
BMP Stucture: Sand Filter				
	89 %			
Efficiency of BMP:	03 /0			
Load Removed by BMP:	529 lbs			

Kirkwood Manor - Modified WPAP TCEQ BMP Capacity

unoff	% Impervious	Cover of Po	ostdeveloped	d Site					
epth, in.	20%	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%	100%
0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0.10	57	49	45	40	33	25	21	17	
0.30	90	79	75	70	61	53	48	43	3
0.50	100	98	92	87	83	78	73	68	6
0.75	100	100	98	95	91	87	85	82	1
1.00	100	100	100	100	97	93	90	86	8
1.50	100	100	100	100	100	100	96	92	8
2.00	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	95	9
3.00	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	ę
4.00	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	10
	% Load to be	and the second second		AT A	Provide State	AND REAL			
	d captured rela Inches of Ru			0.17 in.		sticus page		tch Index	2.
		ater Quality		2079 ft ³					
			Siltation	20%					
	Design Wa	Lost to		2494 ft ³					
	ration Basi	ater Quality							
asin Dime	ration Basi	nter Quality	Volume	2494 ft ³		ins are separa	ted by:	Ga	abion w
asin Dime Th	ration Basi	nter Quality	Volume	2494 ft ³ artial <u>líf c</u> No	partial, the bas		pipe separates	the	abion wa
asin Dime Th E	ration Basin Insions: e basin is cons Bottom Area Top Area	n - BMP1 idered full o 953 953	Volume	2494 ft ³ artial <u>lif c</u> No Sec	partial, the bas te: 'full" means dimentation ar	s a wall & riser ad filtration bas	pipe separates in. "Patial" mea	the ns a porous	abion wa
asin Dime Th E	ration Basin e basin is cons Bottom Area Top Area Bottom Elev	n - BMP1 idered full o 953 953 826.67 ft	Volume	2494 ft ³ artial líc No sea stri	partial, the bas te: 'full" means dimentation ar ucture separat	s a wall & riser ad filtration bas ses the two bas	pipe separates in. "Patial" mea sins. If "full", sed	the ns a porous limentation	abion wa
asin Dime Th E I	ration Basi nsions: e basin is cons Bottom Area Top Area Bottom Elev Top of Pond	n - BMP1 idered full o 953 953 826.67 ft 830 ft	Volume	2494 ft ³ artial <u>lf c</u> No sec stri ba: the	partial, the bas te: 'full" mean: dimentation ar ucture separat sin should hole sum of the tw	s a wall & riser ad filtration bas les the two bas d entire design	pipe separates in. "Patial" mea	the ns a porous limentation e. If "partial",	abion wa
asin Dime Th E I I C	ration Basin e basin is cons Bottom Area Top Area Bottom Elev Fop of Pond Babion Area	n - BMP1 idered full o 953 953 826.67 ft 830 ft 58.5	Volume	2494 ft ³ artial <u>lf c</u> No sec stri ba: the	partial, the bas te: 'full" means dimentation ar ucture separat sin should hole	s a wall & riser ad filtration bas les the two bas d entire design	pipe separates in. "Patial" mea sins. If "full", sed capture volume	the ns a porous limentation e. If "partial",	abion wa
asin Dime Th E I I C	ration Basin e basin is cons Bottom Area Top Area Bottom Elev Top of Pond Babion Area p of Gabion	n - BMP1 idered full o 953 953 826.67 ft 830 ft 58.5 829.5	Volume	2494 ft ³ artial If g No sec str ba: the vol	artial, the bas te: 'full" means dimentation ar ucture separat sin should hole sum of the tw ume.	s a wall & riser ad filtration bas es the two bas d entire design vo basins shou	pipe separates in. "Patial" mea sins. If "full", sed capture volume Id equal design	the ns a porous limentation e. If "partial",	abion wa
asin Dime Th E E To To	ration Basin insions: e basin is cons Bottom Area Top Area Bottom Elev Top of Pond Babion Area p of Gabion Volume	n - BMP1 idered full o 953 953 826.67 ft 830 ft 58.5 829.5 2531 ft3	Volume r partial: Pa	2494 ft ³ artial If p No sea striba: the vol	eartial, the bas te: 'full" mean: dimentation ar ucture separat sin should hole sum of the tw ume. Design Cap	s a wall & riser ad filtration bas es the two bas d entire design vo basins shou	pipe separates in. "Patial" mea sins. If "full", sed capture volume Id equal design	the ns a porous limentation e. If "partial",	abion w
asin Dime Th E E To To	ration Basin e basin is cons Bottom Area Top Area Bottom Elev Top of Pond Babion Area p of Gabion	n - BMP1 idered full o 953 953 826.67 ft 830 ft 58.5 829.5 2531 ft3	Volume r partial: Pa	2494 ft ³ artial If g No sec str ba: the vol	eartial, the bas te: 'full" mean: dimentation ar ucture separat sin should hole sum of the tw ume. Design Cap	s a wall & riser ad filtration bas es the two bas d entire design vo basins shou	pipe separates in. "Patial" mea sins. If "full", sed capture volume Id equal design	the ns a porous limentation e. If "partial",	abion w
asin Dime Th E E To To	ration Basin e basin is cons Bottom Area Top Area Bottom Elev Top of Pond Babion Area p of Gabion Volume w/freeboard	n - BMP1 idered full o 953 953 826.67 ft 830 ft 58.5 829.5 2531 ft3 3.33 ft,	Volume r partial: Pa Gi (not includir	2494 ft ³ artial If p No sea striba: the vol	eartial, the bas te: 'full" mean: dimentation ar ucture separat sin should hole sum of the tw ume. Design Cap	s a wall & riser ad filtration bas es the two bas d entire design vo basins shou	pipe separates in. "Patial" mea sins. If "full", sed capture volume Id equal design	the ns a porous limentation e. If "partial",	abion wa
asin Dime Th E To To Depth, v and Filter	ration Basin insions: e basin is cons Bottom Area Top Area Bottom Elev Top of Pond Babion Area p of Gabion Volume w/freeboard Design Sand bed ti	n - BMP1 idered full o 953 953 826.67 ft 830 ft 58.5 829.5 2531 ft3 3.33 ft,	Volume r partial: Pa Gi (not includir 1.5 ft	2494 ft ³ artial If p No sea striba: the vol	eartial, the bas te: 'full" mean: dimentation ar ucture separal sin should hold sum of the tw ume. Design Cap ia)	s a wall & riser ad filtration bas tes the two bas d entire design to basins shou	pipe separates in. "Patial" mea sins. If "full", sed capture volume Id equal design	the ns a porous limentation e. If "partial",	abion wa
asin Dime Th E To To Depth, v and Filter	ration Basin insions: e basin is cons ottom Area Top Area Bottom Elev Top of Pond Babion Area p of Gabion Volume w/freeboard Design Sand bed the f water above	n - BMP1 idered full o 953 953 826.67 ft 830 ft 58.5 829.5 2531 ft3 3.33 ft, nickness sandbed	Volume r partial: Pa (not includir 1.5 ft 2.83 ft	2494 ft ³	eartial, the bas te: 'full" mean: dimentation ar ucture separat sin should hole sum of the two ume. Design Cap ia)	s a wall & riser ad filtration bas ses the two bas d entire design to basins shou ture Volume	pipe separates in. "Patial" mea sins. If "full", sed capture volume Id equal design e of Sand	the ns a porous limentation e. If "partial", capture	_
asin Dime Th E To To Depth, v and Filter	ration Basin e basin is cons obtom Area Top Area Bottom Elev Top of Pond Babion Area p of Gabion Volume W/freeboard Design Sand bed the f water above Drawde	n - BMP1 idered full o 953 953 826.67 ft 830 ft 58.5 829.5 2531 ft3 3.33 ft, nickness sandbed own time	Volume r partial: Pa (not includir 1.5 ft 2.83 ft 2 da	2494 ft ³	vartial, the bas te: 'full" means dimentation ar ucture separal sin should hold e sum of the tw lume. Design Cap ia)	s a wall & riser ad filtration bas es the two bas d entire design to basins shou ture Volume ermeablility ull sediment	pipe separates in. "Patial" mea sins. If "full", sed capture volume ld equal design e of Sand ation	the ns a porous limentation e. If "partial", capture 3.5 ft/	/day
asin Dime The E The E The To Depth, v and Filter Height o	ration Basin insions: e basin is cons ottom Area Top Area Bottom Elev Top of Pond Babion Area p of Gabion Volume w/freeboard Design Sand bed the f water above	n - BMP1 idered full o 953 953 826.67 ft 830 ft 58.5 829.5 2531 ft3 3.33 ft, hickness sandbed own time y of sand	Volume r partial: Pa (not includir 1.5 ft 2.83 ft	2494 ft ³	vartial, the bas te: 'full" means dimentation ar ucture separal sin should hold e sum of the tw lume. Design Cap ia)	s a wall & riser ad filtration bas ses the two bas d entire design to basins shou ture Volume	pipe separates in. "Patial" mea sins. If "full", sed capture volume ld equal design e of Sand ation	the ns a porous limentation e. If "partial", capture 3.5 ft/	

TCEQ ~ Edward Aquifer Rules: Best Management Practices Design

Must achieve 80% reduction in the increase in TSS in stormwater loading.

Project Site:		County	Average Annua
County: Co	omal	Bexar	
Average Annual Precip.:	33 in.	Comal	
Total Site	5.613 ac.	Hays	
Area Draining to BMP1	3.368 ac.	Kinney	
Area Draining to BMP2	2.245	Medina	
BMP 2		Travis	
Background Pollutant Load		Uvalde	
Undeveloped Acreage:	0.596 ac.	Williamson	
Undeveloped Ave. TSS conc.	80 mg/l		
Developed Acreage:	1.649 ac.		
fraction impervious cover (developed):	0.58 decimal		
Developed Ave. TSS conc.:	170 mg/l		
Rv, Exist. Runoff Coeff.:	0.40		
Pollutant Load:	854.6 lbs		
Post Development Load			
Acreage:	2.245 ac.		
Fraction prop. Impervious Cover:	0.63 decimal		
Prop Ave. TSS conc.:	170 mg/l	BMP	
Rv, Prop. Runoff Coeff.:	0.46	Retention I	
			Detention Basin
Dellutertilleett	1201 2 llba	Grassy Sw	
Pollutant Load:	1301.3 lbs	Vegetative Sand Filter	
Required TSS Removal:	357.3 lbs	Wet Basin	Sylem
Required 155 Removal.	557.5 ibs	Constucted	Wetland
		Constacted	
(Equations 3.6)			
Solve for Fraction of Load Captured require BMP Stucture: Sand Filter	ed to meet TSS re	moval	
Divir Otdetare. Sand Filter			
Efficiency of BMP:	89 %		
Efficiency of BMP: Load Removed by BMP:	357 lbs		
Efficiency of BMP:			
Efficiency of BMP: Load Removed by BMP:	357 lbs		
Efficiency of BMP: Load Removed by BMP: Fraction of site treated:	357 lbs 0.76 decimal		

County	Average Annual Precip. (inches)
Bexar	30
Comal	33
Hays	33
Kinney	22
Medina	28
Travis	32
Uvalde	25
Williamson	32

TSS Removal Eff. %

Depth, in. 20% 30% 40% 50% 60% 70% 80% 90% 100 0.00 0 <t< th=""><th>0.00 0</th><th>0.00 0</th><th>0.00 0</th><th>0.00 0</th></t<>	0.00 0	0.00 0	0.00 0	0.00 0
0.10 57 49 45 40 33 25 21 17 0.30 90 79 75 70 61 53 48 43 5 0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 6 0.75 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 5 1.00 100 100 100 100 96 92 1 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 95 9 3.00 100	0.10 57 49 45 40 33 25 21 17 0.30 90 79 75 70 61 53 48 43 0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 97 93 90 86 0.75 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 3.00 1	0.10 57 49 45 40 33 25 21 17 0.30 90 79 75 70 61 53 48 43 0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 93 90 86 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 100 95 3.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100<	0.10 57 49 45 40 33 25 21 17 0.30 90 79 75 70 61 53 46 43	0.10 57 49 45 40 33 25 21 17 0.30 90 79 75 70 61 53 48 43 0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 100 97 93 90 86 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 2.00 100 <t< th=""></t<>
0.30 90 79 75 70 61 53 48 43 53 0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0 0.75 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 7 1.00 100 100 100 97 93 90 86 4 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 4 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 4 3.00 100	0.30 90 79 75 70 61 53 44 43 i 0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 i 0.75 100 100 100 100 100 100 99 86 62 i 1.00 100 100 100 100 100 99 86 62 i 1.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 99 86 62 i 100 10	0.30 90 79 75 70 61 53 48 43 0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 97 93 90 86 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 95 300 86 92 300 86 92 300 86 92 300 86 92 300 10	0.30 90 79 75 70 61 53 48 43 1 0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 99 95 91 87 85 82 1 1.00 100 100 100 100 97 93 90 86 1 1.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 95 1 2.00 100	0.30 90 79 75 70 61 53 48 43 1 0.50 100 98 92 87 83 76 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1 1.00 100 100 100 100 97 93 90 86 1 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 100 95 1 100 100 96 92 1 3.00 100
0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 (f) 0.75 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1 1.00 100 100 100 100 97 93 90 86 4 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 4 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 4 3.00 100 <t< td=""><td>0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1 1.00 100 100 100 100 99 90 86 1 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 99 90 86 1 2.00 100</td><td>0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 100 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 93 90 86 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 2.00 100<td>0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 93 90 86 1 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 1 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 3.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100 <</td><td>0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 99 90 86 1 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 92 1 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 3.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100</td></td></t<>	0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1 1.00 100 100 100 100 99 90 86 1 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 99 90 86 1 2.00 100	0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 100 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 93 90 86 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 2.00 100 <td>0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 93 90 86 1 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 1 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 3.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100 <</td> <td>0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 99 90 86 1 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 92 1 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 3.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100</td>	0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 93 90 86 1 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 1 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 3.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100 <	0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 99 90 86 1 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 92 1 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 3.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100
0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 (f) 0.75 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1 1.00 100 100 100 100 97 93 90 86 4 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 4 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 4 3.00 100 <t< td=""><td>0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1 1.00 100 100 100 100 99 90 86 1 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 99 90 86 1 2.00 100</td><td>0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 100 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 93 90 86 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 2.00 100<td>0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 93 90 86 1 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 1 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 3.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100 <</td><td>0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 99 90 86 1 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 92 1 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 3.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100</td></td></t<>	0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1 1.00 100 100 100 100 99 90 86 1 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 99 90 86 1 2.00 100	0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 100 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 93 90 86 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 2.00 100 <td>0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 93 90 86 1 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 1 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 3.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100 <</td> <td>0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 99 90 86 1 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 92 1 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 3.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100</td>	0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 93 90 86 1 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 1 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 3.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100 <	0.50 100 98 92 87 83 78 73 68 0.75 100 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 99 90 86 1 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 92 1 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 3.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 4.00 100
0.75 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1 1.00 100 100 100 100 97 93 90 86 4 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 4 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 95 9 3.00 100	0.75 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 100 93 90 86 i 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 100 95 i 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 95 i 3.00 100 <td>0.75 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 97 93 90 86 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 3.00 100</td> <td>0.75 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 97 93 90 86 i 1.00 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 i 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 95 i 3.00 100</td> <td>0.75 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 97 93 90 86 i 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 i 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 i 3.00 100</td>	0.75 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 97 93 90 86 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 3.00 100	0.75 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 97 93 90 86 i 1.00 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 i 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 95 i 3.00 100	0.75 100 100 98 95 91 87 85 82 1.00 100 100 100 100 97 93 90 86 i 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 i 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 i 3.00 100
1.00 100 100 100 100 97 93 90 86 1 1.50 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 1 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 1 3.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 95 1 3.00 100	1.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 i 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 i 3.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 i 3.00 100	1.00 100 <td>1.00 100</td> <td>1.00 100</td>	1.00 100	1.00 100
1.50 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 i 2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 95 i 3.00 100 </td <td>1.50 100</td> <td>1.50 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 2.00 1</td> <td>1.50 100</td> <td>1.50 100</td>	1.50 100	1.50 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 96 92 2.00 1	1.50 100	1.50 100
2.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 95 1 3.00 100	2.00 100	2.00 100	2.00 100	2.00 100
3.00 100	3.00 100	3.00 100	3.00 100	3.00 100
4.00 100	4.00 100	4.00 100	4.00 100	4.00 100
% Load to be captured Note: % load captured relates to Complete Fraction of Load Captured previous page, use linear interpolation. Inches of Runoff to be Captured: 0.17 in. Match Index 2. Water Quality Volume: 1415 ft ³ Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 Basin Dimensions: If partial. The basin is considered full or partial: Partial Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume	% Load to be captured lote: % load captured relates to Complete Fraction of Load Captured previous page, use linear interpolation. Inches of Runoff to be Captured: 0.17 in. Water Quality Volume: 1415 ft ³ Lost to Siltation 20% Match Index 2. Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 If partial. the basins are separated by: Note: 'full' means a valid is nor pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. 'Patial' means a porous structure separates the two basins. If 'full', sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If 'partial', the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Gabion with Yeatial', the basins are separated by: Note: 'full' means a wall is nor pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. If 'full', sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If 'partial'', the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Gabion with Yeatial'', sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If 'partial'', the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Drawdown time 2.83 ft 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	% Load to be captured Jote: % load captured relates to Complete Fraction of Load Captured previous page, use linear interpolation. Inches of Runoff to be Captured: 0.17 in. Water Quality Volume: 1415 ft ³ Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 Sain Dimensions: Inpartial. The basins is considered full or partial: Pate a 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Area 694 Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Permeability of Sand 3.5 ft/day	% Load to be captured Note: % load captured relates to Complete Fraction of Load Captured previous page, use linear interpolation. Inches of Runoff to be Captured: 0.17 in. Water Quality Volume: 1415 ft ³ Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 Basin Dimensions: If partial: The basin is considered full or partial: Partial Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Top of Pond 830.75 ft Using of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Permeability of Sand 2 ft/day	% Load to be captured Jote: % load captured relates to Complete Fraction of Load Captured previous page, use linear interpolation. Inches of Runoff to be Captured: 0.17 in. Water Quality Volume: 1415 ft ³ Lost to Silitation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 Basin Dimensions: If partial: The basin is considered full or partial: Partial Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Area 694.5 Bottom Rea 827.42 ft Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Dermeability of sand 2 ft/day
Note: % load captured relates to Complete Fraction of Load Captured previous page, use linear interpolation. Inches of Runoff to be Captured: 0.17 in. Match Index 2. Water Quality Volume: 1415 ft ³ Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 Basin Dimensions: If partial. The basin is considered full or partial: Partial Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume	lote: % load captured relates to Complete Fraction of Load Captured previous page, use linear interpolation. Inches of Runoff to be Captured: 0.17 in. Match Index 2. Water Quality Volume: 1415 ft ³ Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 If partial If partial. the basins are separated by: Gabion with the sedimentation and filtration basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. Structure separates the work basins structure separates the work basins should equal design capture volume. Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion A30.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Permeability of Sand Full sedimentation 2.5 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ² 150.04 ft ² Yet work for the sedimentation 2.5 ft/day	lote: % load captured relates to Complete Fraction of Load Captured previous page, use linear interpolation. Inches of Runoff to be Captured: 0.17 in. Match Index 2. Water Quality Volume: 1415 ft ³ Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 Basin Dimensions: If partial. If partial, the basins are separated by: Gabion w Note: Tull" means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. "Pattal" means a porous structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation and filtration basin. Pattal" means a porous structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation and filtration basin. Pattal" means a porous structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation and filtration basin. Pattal" means a porous structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should held entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Permeability of Sand Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Note: % load captured relates to Complete Fraction of Load Captured previous page, use linear interpolation. Inches of Runoff to be Captured: 0.17 in. Match Index 2. Water Quality Volume: 1415 ft ³ Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ 64 64 64 Sain Dimensions: If partial. If partial. the basins are separated by. Gabion with the basin is considered full or partial: Partial Bottom Area 694 Note: "full" means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and fittraton basin. If "full", sedimentation basin. If "full", sedimentation Gabion with the basins are separated by. Gabion with the basin sedimentation Top Area 694.5 Structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation Basin should hold entre design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Volume. Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Permeability of Sand Permeability of Sand Permeability of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2.5 ft	lote: % load captured relates to Complete Fraction of Load Captured previous page, use linear interpolation. Inches of Runoff to be Captured: 0.17 in. Match Index 2. Water Quality Volume: 1415 ft ³ Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ 60% 60% 60% Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 1698 ft ³ 60% 60% Sain Dimensions: The basin is considered full or partial: Partial If partial. the basins are separated by. Gabion with Note: 'full' means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and fittraton basin. If 'full', sedimentation basin. Should hold entire design capture volume. If 'partial'', the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Gabion with the wolume. If 'partial'', the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) 9000000000000000000000000000000000000
Inches of Runoff to be Captured: 0.17 in. Match Index 2. Water Quality Volume: 1415 ft ³ Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 1698 ft ³ Basin Dimensions: Partial If partial, the basins are separated by: Gabion w Note: full" means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the wo basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should equal design capture volume. Gabion w Top of Pond 830.75 ft the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. f" partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume	Inches of Runoff to be Captured: 0.17 in. Match Index 2. Water Quality Volume: 1415 ft ³ Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 If partial. If partial. If partial. Gabion w Sain Dimensions: If partial. If partial. If partial. Gabion w Bottom Area 694 Sature region a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the wo basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entre design capture wolume. Top of Pond 830.75 ft Greater than Design Capture Volume Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day Permeability of sand 2 ft/day Permeability of Sand 2 ft/day Reg surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ² 150.04 ft ²	Inches of Runoff to be Captured: 0.17 in. Match Index 2. Water Quality Volume: 1415 ft ³ Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 Basin Dimensions: The basin is considered full or partial: Partial Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Match Index 2. Match Index 2.	Inches of Runoff to be Captured: 0.17 in. Match Index 2. Water Quality Volume: 1415 ft ³ Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 Basin Dimensions: The basin is considered full or partial: Partial Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeability of sand 2 ft/day	Inches of Runoff to be Captured: 0.17 in. Match Index 2. Water Quality Volume: 1415 ft ³ Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 Basin Dimensions: The basin is considered full or partial: Partial Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeability of sand 2 ft/day
Water Quality Volume: 1415 ft ³ Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 Basin Dimensions: If partial The basin is considered full or partial: Partial Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume	Water Quality Volume: 1415 ft ³ Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 tasin Dimensions: If partial, the basins are separated by: Gabion w Top Area 694 Note: 'full' means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. If "full," sedimentation basin. Structure separates the wolume. It "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. It "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Gabion w Top of Gabion As30.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Permeability of Sand 15 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Permeability of Sand Full sedimentation Drawdown time 2 days Partial sedimentation 3.5 ft/day Reg surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ² 150.04 ft ² 150.04 ft ²	Water Quality Volume: 1415 ft ³ Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 1698 ft ³ Sain Dimensions: If partial. The basin is considered full or partial: Partial Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time 2.83 ft Permeability of Sand 3.5 ft/day	Water Quality Volume: 1415 ft ³ Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 Jasin Dimensions: If partial, the basins are separated by: The basin is considered full or partial: Partial Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Bottom Area 49.5 Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeability of Sand 2 ft/day	Water Quality Volume: 1415 ft ³ Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 Jasin Dimensions: If partial, the basins are separated by: The basin is considered full or partial: Partial Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Bottom Area 49.5 Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeability of Sand 2 ft/day
Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 tasin Dimensions: If partial The basin is considered full or partial: Partial Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume	Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 If partial. the basins are separated by: Basin Dimensions: If partial. the basins are separated by: The basin is considered full or partial: Partial Bottom Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft. (not including filter media) And Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeability of sand 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 tasin Dimensions: The basin is considered full or partial: Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft. (not including filter media) Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days	Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 If partial. the basins are separated by: The basin is considered full or partial: Partial Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) and Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Permeablility of Sand Drawdown time 2 days Permeablility of Sand Permeablility of sand 2 ft/day	Lost to Siltation 20% Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 If partial. the basins are separated by: The basin is considered full or partial: Partial Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) and Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Permeablility of Sand Drawdown time 2 days Permeablility of Sand Permeablility of sand 2 ft/day
Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 Stasin Dimensions: If partial The basin is considered full or partial: Partial Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume	Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 If partial If partial, the basins are separated by: Gabion w Bottom Area 694 Note: "full" means a wall & riser pipe separates the separates the separates the two basins. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the two basins. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the two basins. The full", sedimentation and filtration basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should dentire design capture volume. If "partial", the basins should equal design capture volume. If "partial", the basins should equal design capture volume. Gabion w Top of Pond 830.75 ft Basin Should hole entire design capture volume. If "partial", the two basins should equal design capture volume. Sand bed thickness Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft. (not including filter media) Permeability of Sand 3.5 ft/day Mand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Permeability of Sand 3.5 ft/day Permeability of sand 2 ft/day Permeability of Sand 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ² 150.04 ft ²	Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Cand Filtration Basin - BMP2 Jasin Dimensions: The basin is considered full or partial: Partial Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion Area 49.5 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, wifreeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media)	Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Cand Filtration Basin - BMP2 Jasin Dimensions: If partial, the basins are separated by: Gabion w Bottom Area 694 Sain Dimensions: If partial, the basins are separated by: Gabion w Note: 'full' means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the two basins: Gabion w Top of Pond 830.75 ft Sand bold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Top of Gabion Area 49.5 volume Top of Gabion Area 3.0.25 volume Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Maded thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeability of Sand 2 ft/day	Design Water Quality Volume 1698 ft ³ Cand Filtration Basin - BMP2 Jasin Dimensions: If partial, the basins are separated by: Gabion w Bottom Area 694 Sain Dimensions: If partial, the basins are separated by: Gabion w Note: 'full' means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the two basins: Gabion w Top of Pond 830.75 ft Sand bold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Top of Gabion Area 49.5 volume Top of Gabion Area 3.0.25 volume Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Maded thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeability of Sand 2 ft/day
Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 Sasin Dimensions: The basin is considered full or partial: Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3	Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 Interval filt asin bit of marked and filt and f	Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 In partial Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media)	Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 If partial If partial, the basins are separated by: Gabion with the basins are separated by: Gabion with the basins are separated by: Top Area 694 Top Area 694 Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should detains are separated by: Gabion with the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Top of Pond 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, wifreeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeability of Sand 2 ft/day	Sand Filtration Basin - BMP2 If partial If partial, the basins are separated by: Gabion with the basins are separated by: Gabion with the basins are separated by: Top Area 694 Top Area 694 Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should detains are separated by: Gabion with the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Top of Pond 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, wifreeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeability of Sand 2 ft/day
asin Dimensions:The basin is considered full or partial:PartialBottom Area694If partial, the basins are separated by:Gabion wTop Area694.5Sedimentation and filtration basin. "Patial" means a porousStructure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentationBottom Elev827.42 ftSedimentation and filtration basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume.If partial, the basins are separated by:Gabion wTop of Pond830.75 ftStructure separates the two basins should equal design capture volume.If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume.Top of Gabion830.25Screater than Design Capture Volume	asin Dimensions: If partial If partial, the basins are separated by: Gabion w Bottom Area 694 Note: 'full" means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the two basins. If 'full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If 'partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. If 'partial'', the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Gabion w Top of Pond 830.75 ft basin should hold entire design capture volume. If 'partial'', the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. If partial. the basins are separated by: Gabion w Top of Pond 830.75 ft basin should hold entire design capture volume. If 'partial'', the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. If partial. the basins are separates the 'wo basins. If 'full'', sedimentation basin. "Patial'' means a porous structure separates the 'wo basins should equal design capture volume. Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Permeability of Sand 3.5 ft/day Meight of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Permeability of Sand Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2.5 ft/day Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Full sedimentation 2 ft/day </th <th>asin Dimensions: The basin is considered full or partial: Partial If partial, the basins are separated by: Note: 'full' means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. "Patial' means a porous structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Gabion w Top of Pond 830.75 ft basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separated by: Note: 'full' means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Add the media and Filter Design 2.83 ft Permeablility of Sand Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day</th> <th>asin Dimensions: The basin is considered full or partial: Partial If partial, the basins are separated by: Gabion w Bottom Area 694 Sadom w Note: 'full' means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Gabion w Top of Pond 830.75 ft the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. If partial the basins are separated by: Gabion w Top of Pond 830.75 ft the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. If partial the basins are separated by: Gabion basin should hold entire design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separates the wo basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separates the wo basins should equal design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separates the wo basins should equal design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separates the wo basins should equal design capture volume. Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) If partial the two basins are separates the wolume. If partial the two basins are separates the wolume. Bartier Design Sa</th> <th>asin Dimensions: The basin is considered full or partial: Partial If partial, the basins are separated by: Gabion w Bottom Area 694 Sadom w Note: 'full' means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Gabion w Top of Pond 830.75 ft the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. If partial the basins are separated by: Gabion w Top of Pond 830.75 ft the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. If partial the basins are separated by: Gabion basin should hold entire design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separates the wo basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separates the wo basins should equal design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separates the wo basins should equal design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separates the wo basins should equal design capture volume. Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) If partial the two basins are separates the wolume. If partial the two basins are separates the wolume. Bartier Design Sa</th>	asin Dimensions: The basin is considered full or partial: Partial If partial, the basins are separated by: Note: 'full' means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. "Patial' means a porous structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Gabion w Top of Pond 830.75 ft basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separated by: Note: 'full' means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Add the media and Filter Design 2.83 ft Permeablility of Sand Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	asin Dimensions: The basin is considered full or partial: Partial If partial, the basins are separated by: Gabion w Bottom Area 694 Sadom w Note: 'full' means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Gabion w Top of Pond 830.75 ft the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. If partial the basins are separated by: Gabion w Top of Pond 830.75 ft the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. If partial the basins are separated by: Gabion basin should hold entire design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separates the wo basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separates the wo basins should equal design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separates the wo basins should equal design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separates the wo basins should equal design capture volume. Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) If partial the two basins are separates the wolume. If partial the two basins are separates the wolume. Bartier Design Sa	asin Dimensions: The basin is considered full or partial: Partial If partial, the basins are separated by: Gabion w Bottom Area 694 Sadom w Note: 'full' means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Gabion w Top of Pond 830.75 ft the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. If partial the basins are separated by: Gabion w Top of Pond 830.75 ft the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. If partial the basins are separated by: Gabion basin should hold entire design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separates the wo basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separates the wo basins should equal design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separates the wo basins should equal design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separates the wo basins should equal design capture volume. Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) If partial the two basins are separates the wolume. If partial the two basins are separates the wolume. Bartier Design Sa
The basin is considered full or partial:PartialBottom Area694If partial, the basins are separated by:Gabion wayTop Area694.5Note: 'full" means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume.Gabion wayTop of Gabion830.25Greater than Design Capture Volume	The basin is considered full or partial: Partial If partial, the basins are separated by: Gabion with the basins are separates the Gabion with the basins are separates the Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Top of Pond 830.75 ft Separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If partial, the basins should equal design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separates the two basins. If "partial, the basins should hold entire design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separates the two basins. Said Full Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Full Sand Full sedimen	If partial If partial, the basins are separated by: Gabion w Bottom Area 694 Note: 'full" means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the two basins. If 'full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Gabion w Top of Pond 830.75 ft basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. If partial, the basins are separated by: Gabion w Top Area 694.5 structure separates the wo basins. If 'full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Basin should hold entire design Capture Volume. Gabion Area Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Permeablility of Sand Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	The basin is considered full or partial: Partial If partial, the basins are separated by: Gabion with the basins are separates the wolassis. If full, field with the basins are separates the wolassis. Gabion with the basins are separates the wolassis. Mote: Full with the basins are separates the wolassis. Gabion withe wolassis. Mote: Full with the basi	The basin is considered full or partial: Partial If partial, the basins are separated by: Gabion with the basins are separates the wolassis. If full, field with the basins are separates the wolassis. Gabion with the basins are separates the wolassis. Mote: Full with the basins are separates the wolassis. Gabion withe wolassis. Mote: Full with the basi
Bottom Area694Note: 'full" means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume.Bottom Elev827.42 ft 830.75 ft 49.5Bottom ElevGabion Area49.5VolumeTop of Gabion830.25Greater than Design Capture Volume	Bottom Area 694 Note: 'full" means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Top of Pond 830.75 ft basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Permeability of Sand 2.83 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Permeability of Sand Full sedimentation Drawdown time 2 days Permeability of Sand 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ² 150.04 ft ²	Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days	Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day	Bottom Area 694 Top Area 694.5 Bottom Elev 827.42 ft Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day
Bottom Area694Note: 'full" means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume.Bottom Elev827.42 ftbasin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume.Top of Pond830.75 ftvolume.Gabion Area49.5volume.Top of Gabion830.25Greater than Design Capture Volume	Bottom Area 694 Note: 'full" means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Top of Pond 830.75 ft basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Top of Gabion Area 49.5 volume Top of Gabion Area 49.5 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design 2.83 ft Meight of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeability of sand 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	Bottom Area694Note: 'full" means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation and filtration basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume.Top of Pond830.75 ftbasin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume.Top of Gabion830.25volume.Volume1825 ft3Greater than Design Capture VolumeDepth, w/freeboard3.33 ft, (not including filter media)Sand Filter Design Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of Sand Full sedimentation3.5 ft/day	Bottom Area694Note: 'full" means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume.Top of Pond830.75 ft the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume.If "partial", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume.Depth, w/freeboard830.25Sand DesignSand Filter Design Depth, w/freeboard1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed Drawdown time Permeablity of sand2.83 ftPermeablility of Sand Permeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day	Bottom Area694Note: 'full" means a wall & riser pipe separates the sedimentation basin. "Patial" means a porous structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume.Top of Pond830.75 ft the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume.If "partial", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume.Depth, w/freeboard830.25Sand DesignSand Filter Design Depth, w/freeboard1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed Drawdown time Permeablity of sand2.83 ftPermeablility of Sand Permeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day
Indep / stealStructureBottom Elev827.42 ftTop of Pond830.75 ftGabion Area49.5Top of Gabion830.25Volume1825 ft3Greater than Design Capture Volume	Bottom Elev 827.42 ft structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	Bottom Elev 827.42 ft structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Gabion Area 49.5 understand Top of Gabion 830.25 understand Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days	Bottom Elev 827.42 ft structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day	Bottom Elev 827.42 ft structure separates the two basins. If "full", sedimentation basin should hold entire design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day
Bottom Elev627.42 ftTop of Pond830.75 ftGabion Area49.5Top of Gabion830.25Volume1825 ft3Greater than Design Capture Volume	Bottom Elev 627.42 ft Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	Bottom Elev 627.42 ft Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days	Bottom Elev 627.42 ft Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day	Bottom Elev 627.42 ft Top of Pond 830.75 ft Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day
Top of Pond830.75 ftDasin should hold entre design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume.Gabion Area49.5volume.Top of Gabion830.25Greater than Design Capture Volume	Top of Pond 830.75 ft Basin should hold entire design capture volume. It "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Gabion Area 49.5 volume Top of Gabion 830.25 volume Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Permeablility of Sand Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day	Top of Pond 830.75 ft basin should hold entre design capture volume. If "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume. Gabion Area 49.5 volume. Top of Gabion 830.25 volume. Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Permeablility of Sand Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Top of Pond830.75 ftDasin should hold entire design capture volume. It "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume.Gabion Area49.5volume.Top of Gabion830.25volumeVolume1825 ft3Greater than Design Capture VolumeDepth, w/freeboard3.33 ft, (not including filter media)Sand Filter Design1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day	Top of Pond830.75 ftDasin should hold entire design capture volume. It "partial", the sum of the two basins should equal design capture volume.Gabion Area49.5volume.Top of Gabion830.25volumeVolume1825 ft3Greater than Design Capture VolumeDepth, w/freeboard3.33 ft, (not including filter media)Sand Filter Design1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day
Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume	Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Drawdown time 2 ft/day	Gabion Area 49.5 Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Drawdown time 2 ft/day
Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume	Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days	Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Band Filter Design 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day	Top of Gabion 830.25 Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Band Filter Design 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day
Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume	Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Band Filter Design 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days	Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day	Volume 1825 ft3 Greater than Design Capture Volume Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day
and a second	Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day	Depth, w/freeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media) Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day
Depth, w/treeboard 3.33 ft, (not including filter media)	Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation	Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day	Sand Filter Design Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day
	Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandFull sedimentation3.5 ft/day	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day
	Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandFull sedimentation3.5 ft/day	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day
	Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandFull sedimentation3.5 ft/day	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day
and Filter Design	Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Permeablility of Sand Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ² 150.04 ft ² 150.04 ft ²	Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandFull sedimentation3.5 ft/day	Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ftPermeablility of SandDrawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ftPermeablility of SandDrawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
	Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day		
Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Permeablility of Sand			Reg surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²
Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandFull sedimentation3.5 ft/day		Reg surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	nog variavo area or sana miter. 100,07 m	
Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Sand bed Area (built) 205.2 ft ²			Sand had Area (huilt) 205.2 62
	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ftPermeablity of sand2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandFull sedimentation3.5 ft/day	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day
	Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandFull sedimentation3.5 ft/day	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day
N State Stat	Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/day	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day
х	Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandFull sedimentation3.5 ft/day	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day
X	Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandFull sedimentation3.5 ft/day	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day
	Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandFull sedimentation3.5 ft/day	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day
and Filter Design	Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Drawdown time 2 days Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandFull sedimentation3.5 ft/day	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day	Sand bed thickness1.5 ftHeight of water above sandbed2.83 ftDrawdown time2 daysPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/day
	Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Permeablility of Sand Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ² 150.04 ft ²	Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandFull sedimentation3.5 ft/day	Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ftPermeablility of SandDrawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ftPermeablility of SandDrawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
	Permeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²		Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day	Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day
	Permeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²		Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day	Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day
	Permeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²		Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day	Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day
	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
	Permeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²		Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day	Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day
	Permeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²		Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day	Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day
	Permeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²		Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day	Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day
	Permeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²		Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day	Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day
	Permeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²		Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day	Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day
	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
Sand bed thickness 15 ft	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
Sand bed thickness 15 ft	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
Sand had thiskness 15 ft	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
Sand had thiskness to the	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
	Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Permeablility of Sand Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ² 150.04 ft ² 150.04 ft ²	Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandFull sedimentation3.5 ft/day	Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ftPermeablility of SandDrawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ftPermeablility of SandDrawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
	Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Permeablility of Sand Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ² 150.04 ft ² 150.04 ft ²	Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandFull sedimentation3.5 ft/day	Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ftPermeablility of SandDrawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ftPermeablility of SandDrawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
	Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Permeablility of Sand Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ² 150.04 ft ² 150.04 ft ²	Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandFull sedimentation3.5 ft/day	Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ftPermeablility of SandDrawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ftPermeablility of SandDrawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
Sand bed thickness 15 ft	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
Sand bed thickness 1.5 ft	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²	Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Drawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day
	Permeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²		Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day	Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day
	Permeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/dayReq surface area of sand filter:150.04 ft²		Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day	Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day
Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Permeablility of Sand	Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	Permeability of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day		
Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandFull sedimentation3.5 ft/day	Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²			
Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandFull sedimentation3.5 ft/day		D 150 51 52	Ked sufface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft*	Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft
Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ftPermeablility of SandDrawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day		Reg surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²		
Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day		ney surface area of sally litter. 100.04 It		A MARINE MARINE MARINE AND
Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day				
Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Permeablility of Sand Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ² 150.04 ft ²	Sand bed Area (built) 205.2 ft ²			Cond had Area (huild) 205 2 42
Height of water above sandbed 2.83 ft Permeablility of Sand Drawdown time 2 days Full sedimentation 3.5 ft/day Permeablity of sand 2 ft/day Partial sedimentation 2 ft/day Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ² 150.04 ft ² 150.04 ft ²	Sand bed Area (built) 205.2 ft ²			Cond had Area (huild) 205 2 42
Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	이 같은 것 같은	Req surface area of sand filter: 150.04 ft ²	rive survey area of same litter. 100.07 It	
Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ft 2 daysPermeablility of SandPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day		ney surface area of sally litter. 100.04 ft		The second s
Height of water above sandbed Drawdown time2.83 ftPermeablility of SandDrawdown time2 daysFull sedimentation3.5 ft/dayPermeablity of sand2 ft/dayPartial sedimentation2 ft/day	Cond had Area (huild) 205.24^2			Conditioned Area (huilt) 205.2 42

Kirkwood Manor -Modified WPAP TCEQ BMP Ultimate Capacity

TCEQ ~ Edward Aquifer Rule				
Best Management Practices	-	tor loading		
Must achieve 80% reduction in the increase	e in 155 in stormwa	iter loading.		
Project Site:		County	Average Annual	Precip. (inches)
County: C	omal	Bexar		30
Average Annual Precip.:	33 in.	Comal		33
Total Site	5.613 ac.	Hays		33
Area Draining to BMP1	3.368 ac.	Kinney		22
Area Draining to BMP2	2.245	Medina		28
BMP 1		Travis		32
Background Pollutant Load		Uvalde		25
Undeveloped Acreage:	0.894 ac.	Williamson		32
Undeveloped Ave. TSS conc.	80 mg/l			
Developed Acreage:	2.474 ac.			
fraction impervious cover (developed):	0.58 decimal			
Developed Ave. TSS conc	170 mg/l			
Rv, Exist. Runoff Coeff.:	0.40			
Pollutant Load:	1282.2 lbs			
Post Development Load Ultimate for Po	nd size			
Acreage:	3.368 ac.			
Fraction prop. Impervious Cover:	0.63 decimal			
Prop Ave. TSS conc.:	170 mg/l	BMP		TSS Removal Eff
Rv, Prop. Runoff Coeff.:	0.46	Retention Ir	•	100
		Contraction of the second s	etention Basin	75
Pollutant Load:	1943.5 lbs	Grassy Swa		70 85
Pollutant Load.	1943.5 105	Vegetative Sand Filter		89
Required TSS Removal:	529.1 lbs	Wet Basin	Sylem	93
Required Fee Removal.	020.1	Constucted	Wetland	93
(Equations 3.6)				
(Equations 3.6) Solve for Fraction of Load Captured require BMP Stucture: Sand Filter	ed to meet TSS ren	noval		
Solve for Fraction of Load Captured require BMP Stucture: Sand Filter Efficiency of BMP:	ed to meet TSS rem 89 %	noval		
Solve for Fraction of Load Captured require BMP Stucture: Sand Filter Efficiency of BMP: Load Removed by BMP:	<mark>89</mark> % 529 lbs	noval		
Solve for Fraction of Load Captured require BMP Stucture: Sand Filter Efficiency of BMP:	89 %	noval		

Kirkwood Manor -Modified WPAP TCEQ BMP Ultimate Capacity

lunoff	% Imperviou	is Cover of Po	ostdevelope	d Site					
epth, in.	20%	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%	1009
0.00	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0.10	57	49	45	40	33	25	21	17	
0.30	90	79	75	70	61	53	48	43	3
0.50	100	98	92	87	83	78	73	68	6
0.75	5 100	100	98	95	91	87	85	82	7
1.00	100	100	100	100	97	93	90	86	8
1.50	100	100	100	100	100	100	96	92	8
2.00	0 100	100	100	100	100	100	100	95	g
3.00	0 100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	9
4.00	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	10
	% Load to b			The second second				AN ELLINE TO A	
lote: % lo		elates to Com Runoff to be C		on of Load C 0.17 in.	aptured pre	evious page		nterpolation. ch Index	2.0
		Water Quality		2079 ft ³			IVIAL	ch muex	2.0
			Siltation	2079 ft 20%	No ad	ditional inc	rease in	2	
		2001.10	ontation	20 /0					
	Design V	Vater Quality	Volume	2494 ft ³	imper	vious cover	may occur.		
	Design \	Vater Quality	Volume	2494 ft ³			[.] may occur. ition of parki	ing	
	Design \	Vater Quality	Volume	2494 ft ³	With	current add			
	Design \	Vater Quality	Volume	2494 ft ³	With stalls,	current add	ition of parki ntributing to		
	Design \	Vater Quality	Volume	2494 ft ³	With stalls, Basin	current add the site co	ition of parki ntributing to		
	-		Volume	2494 ft ³	With stalls, Basin	current add the site co 1 is at maxi	ition of parki ntributing to		
	tration Bas		Volume	2494 ft ³	With stalls, Basin	current add the site co 1 is at maxi	ition of parki ntributing to		
Basin Dime	tration Basensions:	sin - BMP1			With stalls, Basin	current add the site co 1 is at maxi	ition of parki ntributing to		
Basin Dime Th	tration Basensions:	Sin - BMP1		artial If p	With stalls, Basin devel	current add the site co 1 is at maxi opment.	ition of parki ntributing to mum <u>ted by:</u>	the	abion wa
Basin Dime Th	tration Basensions: The basin is co Bottom Area	Sin - BMP1 Insidered full o 952.9		artial If p	With stalls, Basin devel artial, the bas te: 'full' means	current add the site cou 1 is at maxi opment. ins are separa s a wall & riser	ition of parki ntributing to mum <u>ted by:</u> pipe separates	the Ga the	abion wa
Basin Dime Th	tration Basensions: The basin is co Bottom Area Top Area	sin - BMP1 nsidered full o 952.9 953.9		artial If p No	With stalls, Basin devel	current add the site cou 1 is at maxi opment. ins are separa s a wall & riser ad filtration bas	ition of parki ntributing to mum <u>ted by:</u> pipe separates in. "Patial" mea	the Ga the ns a porous	abion wa
Basin Dimo Th	tration Basensions: The basin is co Bottom Area Top Area Bottom Elev	Sin - BMP1 Insidered full o 952.9 953.9 826.67 ft		artial If p No sec stra bas	With stalls, Basin devel	current add the site cou 1 is at maxi opment. ins are separa s a wall & riser ad filtration bas ses the two bas d entire design	ition of parki ntributing to mum <u>ted by:</u> pipe separates in. "Patial" mean sins. If "full", sed capture volume	the Ga the ns a porous imentation e. If "partial",	abion wa
Basin Dimo Th	tration Basensions: The basin is co Bottom Area Top Area Bottom Elev Top of Pond	5in - BMP1 nsidered full o 952.9 953.9 826.67 ft 830 ft		artial If p No sec strubas the	With stalls, Basin devel	current add the site cou 1 is at maxi opment. ins are separa s a wall & riser ad filtration bas ses the two bas d entire design	ition of parki ntributing to mum <u>ted by:</u> pipe separates in. "Patial" mean sins. If "full", sed	the Ga the ns a porous imentation e. If "partial",	abion wa
Basin Dime Th	tration Basensions: The basin is co Bottom Area Top Area Bottom Elev Top of Pond Gabion Area	sin - BMP1 nsidered full o 952.9 953.9 826.67 ft 830 ft 70.18		artial If p No sec strubas the	With stalls, Basin devel	current add the site cou 1 is at maxi opment. ins are separa s a wall & riser ad filtration bas ses the two bas d entire design	ition of parki ntributing to mum <u>ted by:</u> pipe separates in. "Patial" mean sins. If "full", sed capture volume	the Ga the ns a porous imentation e. If "partial",	abion wa
Basin Dime Th	tration Base ensions: the basin is co Bottom Area Top Area Bottom Elev Top of Pond Gabion Area op of Gabion	sin - BMP1 nsidered full o 952.9 953.9 826.67 ft 830 ft 70.18 829.5	or partial: P	artial If p No sec strubas the vol	With stalls, Basin devel	current add the site con 1 is at maxi opment. ins are separa s a wall & riser id filtration bas ses the two bas d entire design vo basins shou	ition of parki ntributing to mum ted by: pipe separates in. "Patial" mean sins. If "full", sed capture volume Id equal design	the Ga the ns a porous imentation e. If "partial",	abion wa
Basin Dime Tr	tration Basensions: Top Area Bottom Area Bottom Elev Top of Pond Gabion Area op of Gabion Volume	sin - BMP1 nsidered full o 952.9 953.9 826.67 ft 830 ft 70.18 829.5 2500 ft3	or partial: P	artial If p No sec strubas the vol	With stalls, Basin devel	current add the site con 1 is at maxi opment. ins are separa s a wall & riser id filtration bas ses the two bas d entire design vo basins shou	ition of parki ntributing to mum ted by: pipe separates in. "Patial" mean sins. If "full", sed capture volume Id equal design	the Ga the ns a porous imentation e. If "partial",	abion wa
Basin Dime Tr	tration Basensions: Top Area Bottom Area Bottom Elev Top of Pond Gabion Area op of Gabion Volume	sin - BMP1 nsidered full o 952.9 953.9 826.67 ft 830 ft 70.18 829.5 2500 ft3	or partial: P	artial If p No sec strubas the vol	With stalls, Basin devel	current add the site con 1 is at maxi opment. ins are separa s a wall & riser id filtration bas ses the two bas d entire design vo basins shou	ition of parki ntributing to mum ted by: pipe separates in. "Patial" mean sins. If "full", sed capture volume Id equal design	the Ga the ns a porous imentation e. If "partial",	abion w
Basin Dime Tr	tration Basensions: Top Area Bottom Area Top Area Bottom Elev Top of Pond Gabion Area op of Gabion	sin - BMP1 nsidered full o 952.9 953.9 826.67 ft 830 ft 70.18 829.5 2500 ft3	or partial: P	artial If p No sec strubas the vol	With stalls, Basin devel	current add the site con 1 is at maxi opment. ins are separa s a wall & riser id filtration bas ses the two bas d entire design vo basins shou	ition of parki ntributing to mum ted by: pipe separates in. "Patial" mean sins. If "full", sed capture volume Id equal design	the Ga the ns a porous imentation e. If "partial",	abion wa
Basin Dime Th To Depth,	tration Bas ensions: he basin is co Bottom Area Top Area Bottom Elev Top of Pond Gabion Area op of Gabion Volume w/freeboard	sin - BMP1 nsidered full o 952.9 953.9 826.67 ft 830 ft 70.18 829.5 2500 ft3	or partial: P	artial If p No sec strubas the vol	With stalls, Basin devel	current add the site con 1 is at maxi opment. ins are separa s a wall & riser id filtration bas ses the two bas d entire design vo basins shou	ition of parki ntributing to mum ted by: pipe separates in. "Patial" mean sins. If "full", sed capture volume Id equal design	the Ga the ns a porous imentation e. If "partial",	abion wa
Basin Dime Tr	tration Basensions: Top Area Bottom Area Top Area Bottom Elev Top of Pond Gabion Area op of Gabion Volume w/freeboard	sin - BMP1 nsidered full o 952.9 953.9 826.67 ft 830 ft 70.18 829.5 2500 ft3 3.33 ft,	or partial: Pr G (not includin	artial If p No sec strubas the vol	With stalls, Basin devel	current add the site con 1 is at maxi opment. ins are separa s a wall & riser id filtration bas ses the two bas d entire design vo basins shou	ition of parki ntributing to mum ted by: pipe separates in. "Patial" mean sins. If "full", sed capture volume Id equal design	the Ga the ns a porous imentation e. If "partial",	abion wa
Basin Dime Th Depth, Sand Filter	tration Basensions: Top Area Bottom Area Top Area Bottom Elev Top of Pond Gabion Area op of Gabion Volume w/freeboard	sin - BMP1 nsidered full o 952.9 953.9 826.67 ft 830 ft 70.18 829.5 2500 ft3 3.33 ft,	or partial: Page 6 (not includin 1.5 ft	artial If p No sec strubas the vol	With stalls, Basin devel	current add the site con 1 is at maxi opment. ins are separa s a wall & riser ind filtration bas dentire design to basins shou	ition of parki ntributing to mum <u>ted by:</u> pipe separates in. "Patial" means ins. If "full", sed capture volume Id equal design	the Ga the ns a porous imentation e. If "partial",	abion wa
Basin Dime Th Depth, Sand Filter	tration Basensions: Top Area Bottom Area Top Area Bottom Elev Top of Pond Gabion Area op of Gabion Volume w/freeboard	sin - BMP1 nsidered full o 952.9 953.9 826.67 ft 830 ft 70.18 829.5 2500 ft3 3.33 ft, I thickness e sandbed	or partial: Pa G (not includin 1.5 ft 2.83 ft	artial If p No sec strubas the vol	With stalls, Basin devel	current add the site con 1 is at maxi opment. ins are separa s a wall & riser id filtration bas tes the two bas d entire design to basins shou ture Volume	ition of parkintributing to mum ted by: pipe separates in. "Patial" means ins. If "full", sed capture volume Id equal design e	the Ga the ns a porous limentation e. If "partial", capture	
Basin Dime Th Depth, Sand Filter	tration Base ensions: he basin is co Bottom Area Top Area Bottom Elev Top of Pond Gabion Area op of Gabion Volume w/freeboard	sin - BMP1 nsidered full o 952.9 953.9 826.67 ft 830 ft 70.18 829.5 2500 ft3 3.33 ft, I thickness e sandbed down time	or partial: Pa G (not includin 1.5 ft 2.83 ft 2 da	artial If p No sec stru- bas the vol areater than I ng filter med	With stalls, Basin devel	current add the site con 1 is at maxi opment. ins are separa s a wall & riser d filtration bas es the two bas d entire design to basins shou ture Volume	ition of parkintributing to mum ted by: pipe separates in. "Patial" means ins. If "full", sed capture volume Id equal design e of Sand ation	the Ga the ns a porous limentation e. If "partial", capture 3.5 ft	/day
Basin Dime Th Depth, Gand Filter Height o	tration Base ensions: he basin is co Bottom Area Top Area Bottom Elev Top of Pond Gabion Area op of Gabion Volume w/freeboard	sin - BMP1 nsidered full o 952.9 953.9 826.67 ft 830 ft 70.18 829.5 2500 ft3 3.33 ft, I thickness e sandbed down time ity of sand	or partial: Pa G (not includin 1.5 ft 2.83 ft 2 da	artial If p No sec stru- bas the vol vreater than I ng filter med	With stalls, Basin devel	current add the site con 1 is at maxi opment. ins are separa s a wall & riser id filtration bas tes the two bas d entire design to basins shou ture Volume	ition of parkintributing to mum ted by: pipe separates in. "Patial" means ins. If "full", sed capture volume Id equal design e of Sand ation	the Ga the ns a porous limentation e. If "partial", capture 3.5 ft	

Kirkwood Manor -Modified WPAP TCEQ BMP Ultimate Capacity

Project Site:		County	Average Annual	Precip (inches)	
County:	Comal	Bexar	, the get and the	30	
Average Annual Precip.:	33 in.	Comal		33	
Total Site	5.613 ac.	Hays		33	
Area Draining to BMP1	3.368 ac.	Kinney		22	
Area Draining to BMP2	2.245	Medina		28	
BMP 2		Travis		32	
Background Pollutant Load		Uvalde		25	
Undeveloped Acreage:	0.596 ac.	Williamson		32	
Undeveloped Ave. TSS conc.	80 mg/l				
Developed Acreage:	1.649 ac.				
fraction impervious cover (developed):	0.58 decimal				
Developed Ave. TSS conc.:	170 mg/l				
Rv, Exist. Runoff Coeff.:	0.40		1 4 2 3	ac impervoius cover	
Pollutant Load:	854.6 lbs			parking spaces	
i ondant Load.	001.0			(18'x9')	
				ac ult impervious cove	
Post Development Load			0.64	% impervious	
Acreage:	2.245 ac.				
Fraction prop. Impervious Cover:	0.64 decimal				
Prop Ave. TSS conc.:	170 mg/l	BMP		TSS Removal Eff. %	
Rv, Prop. Runoff Coeff.:	0.47	Retention Irrigation 100 Extended Detention Basin 75			
		Grassy Swa	State of the set of	70	
Pollutant Load:	1323.0 lbs	Vegetative		85	
		Sand Filter	154	89	
Required TSS Removal:	374.7 lbs	Wet Basin		93	
		Constucted	Wetland	93	
(Equations 3.6)					
Solve for Fraction of Load Captured requir	ed to meet TSS rem	noval			
BMP Stucture: Sand Filter					
Efficiency of BMP:	89 %				
Load Removed by BMP: Fraction of site treated:	375 lbs 0.76 decimal				
raction of site treated.	0.42 decimal				

Kirkwood Manor -Modified WPAP TCEQ BMP Ultimate Capacity

and the second	% Impervious	Cover of Po	stdevelope	d Site					
Depth, in.	20%	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%	100%
0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0.10	57	49	45	40	33	25	21	17	
0.30	90	79	75	70	61	53	48	43	3
0.50	100	98	92	87	83	78	73	68	6
0.75	100	100	98	95	91	87	85	82	7
1.00	100	100	100	100	97	93	90	86	8
1.50	100	100	100	100	100	100	96	92	8
2.00	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	95	9
3.00	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	9
4.00	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	10
	% Load to be		S. Santa		HELLER	No. Contraction			
	Design Wa	ater Quality	Volume	1829 ft ³			acres or 10~		-
Basin Dime Th	tration Basi ensions: le basin is cons Bottom Area		r partial: Pa	No	contil buildi possi remo partial, the bas	buting to Ba ng, greensp bly permit 5 val of trees. ins are separa s a wall & riser	asin 2. Curren pace, and par additonal sp ted by: pipe separates	king would baces withou Ga the	t
Basin Dime Th E C To	ensions: le basin is cons	idered full o 694 695 827.42 ft 830.75 ft 48.3 830.25 1829 ft3		No se str ba the vo	contil buildi possi remo partial, the bas ote: 'full" means dimentation ar ucture separal sin should hole e sum of the tw lume.	buting to Ba ng, greensp bly permit 5 val of trees, ins are separa s a wall & riser ad filtration bas ses the two bas d entire design	ted by: pipe separates in. "Patial" mear capture volume Id equal design	t layout of king would baces withou Ga the hs a porous imentation b. If "partial",	

ATTACHMENT G TO TCEQ-0600

INSPECTION, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, AND RETROFIT Not Required

ATTACHMENT H TO TCEQ-0600

PILOT-SCALE FIELD TESTING PLAN

NOT REQUIRED

ATTACHMENT I TO TCEQ-0600

MEASURES FOR MINIMIZING SURFACE STREAM CONTAMINATION

The existing sand filtration basins will minimize surface stream contamination by removing at least 80% of the potential pollutants. The rate of stormwater discharge from the site would not be more than the pre-developed stormwater discharge rate for the 5.631 acre site. The pre-developed stormwater discharge rate is 29.29 cubic feet per second for a 25-year frequency design storm. The stormwater runoff rate, when fully developed, would be 38 cubic feet per second. However, the sand filtration basins capture the first 0.17 inches of storm water runoff, along with the existing detention basin as required by the City of New Braunfels, have the results of the runoff at the same rate as the pre-developed stormwater runoff rate.

Based on the above, the existing sand filtration basins and detention basin minimizes the potential for downgradient surface stream contamination and hold the runoff rate for stormwater discharging from the site.

	Agent Authorization Form For Required Signature Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Relating to 30 TAC Chapter 213 Effective June 1, 1999						
1_Than	as D. Sott						
	Print Name						
Pressi	dent						
	Title - Owner/President/Other						
or freferred	Care Health Facilities of Texas IT, Inc. Corporation/Partnership/Entity Name						
have authorized	Mark B Hill, P.E.						
Print Name of Agent/Engineer							
of Ford	Engineering, Inc.						
	Print Name of Firm						

to represent and act on the behalf of the above named Corporation, Partnership, or Entity for the purpose of preparing and submitting this plan application to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for the review and approval consideration of regulated activities.

I also understand that:

- 1. The applicant is responsible for compliance with 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 213 and any condition of the TCEQ's approval letter. The TCEQ is authorized to assess administrative penalties of up to \$10,000 per day per violation.
- 2. For applicants who are not the property owner, but who have the right to control and possess the property, additional authorization is required from the owner.
- 3. Application fees are due and payable at the time the application is submitted. The application fee must be sent to the TCEQ cashier or to the appropriate regional office. The application will not be considered until the correct fee is received by the commission.

A notarized copy of the Agent Authorization Form must be provided for the person preparing 4. the application, and this form must accompany the completed application.

Applicant's Signature

1/08

THE STATE OF § County of

lown

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared_ to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that (s)he executed same for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office on this $\frac{4}{2}$ day of $\frac{1}{2}$ DB

BECKY ALLEN MY COMMISSION EXPIRES NOTARY PUB May 15, 2011

Typed or Printed Name of Notary

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: May 15, 20/ 1

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Application Fee Form

NAME OF PROPOSED REGULATED ENTITY: <u>Kirkwood Manor</u> REGULATED ENTITY LOCATION: <u>2590 Loop 337, New Braunfels, TX 78130-850</u> 2 NAME OF CUSTOMER: <u>Pinnacle Health Properties, LLC</u> CONTACT PERSON: <u>PHONE</u> :								
(Please Print)								
Customer Reference Number (if issued)	CN_601402	2076	(r	nine digita	5}			
Regulated Entity Reference Number (if issued):	RN 102751	195	(r	nine digits	3)			
Austin Regional Office (3373)	ys 🗌 Tr	avis 🗌	Williamson	Ì				
San Antonio Regional Office (3362)	xar 🔀 Co	omal 🗌	Medina [🗌 Kinne	y 🔲 Uvalde			
Application fees must be paid by check, certifie Environmental Quality. Your canceled check your fee payment. This payment is being subr	will serve as	your receip						
Austin Regional Office	X	San Antoni	o Regiona	I Office				
Mailed to TCEQ: Overnight Delivery to TCEQ: TCEQ - Cashier TCEQ - Cashier Revenues Section 12100 Park 35 Circle Mail Code 214 Building A, 3rd Floor P.O. Box 13088 Austin, TX 78753 Austin, TX 78711-3088 512/239-1278								
Site Location (Check All That Apply): [최 Red	harge Zone	Contr	ibuting Zon	ne	Transition Zone			
Type of Plan		Si	ze		Fee Due			
Water Pollution Abatement Plan, Contributing Plan: One Single Family Residential Dwelling		Acres						
Water Pollution Abatement Plan, Contributing Plan: Multiple Single Family Residential and F			Acr	res \$				
Water Pollution Abatement Plan, Contributing Plan: Non-residential	Zone	5.613	Acr	res \$	5,000.00			
Sewage Collection System		L.F. \$						
Lift Stations without sewer lines			Acr	res \$				
Underground or Aboveground Storage Tank	acility		Tar	iks \$				
Piping System(s)(only)			Ea	ich \$				
Exception			Ea	ich \$				
Extension of Time			Ea	ach \$				

Signature

Date

If you have questions on how to fill out this form or about the Edwards Aquifer protection program, please contact us at 210/490-3096 for projects located in the San Antonio Region or 512/339-2929 for projects located in the Austin Region.

Individuals are entitled to request and review their personal information that the agency gathers on its forms. They may also have any errors in their information corrected. To review such information, contact us at 512/239-3282.

TCEQ-0574 (Rev. 4/25/08)

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Application Fee Schedule 30 TAC Chapter 213 (effective 05/01/2008)

Water Pollution Abatement Plans and Modifications Contributing Zone Plans and Modifications

PROJECT	PROJECT AREA IN ACRES	FEE
One Single Family Residential Dwelling	< 5	\$650
Multiple Single Family Residential and Parks	< 5 5 < 10 10 < 40 40 < 100 100 < 500 ≥ 500	\$1,500 \$3,000 \$4,000 \$6,500 \$8,000 \$10,000
Non-residential (Commercial, industrial, institutional, multi-family residential, schools, and other sites where regulated activities will occur)	<pre>< 1 1 < 5 5 < 10 10 < 40 40 < 100 ≥ 100</pre>	\$3,000 \$4,000 \$5,000 \$6,500 \$8,000 \$10,000

Organized Sewage Collection Systems and Modifications

PROJECT	COST PER LINEAR FOOT	MINIMUM FEE MAXIMUM FEE
Sewage Collection Systems	\$0.50	\$650 - \$6,500

Underground and Aboveground Storage Tank System Facility Plans and Modifications

PROJECT	COST PER TANK OR PIPING SYSTEM	MINIMUM FEE MAXIMUM FEE
Underground and Aboveground Storage Tank Facility	\$650	\$650 - \$6,500

Exception Requests

PROJECT	FEE
Exception Request	\$500

Extension of Time Requests

PROJECT	FEE
Extension of Time Request	\$150

	K (RKWOOD MANOR 2590 LOOP 337 NEW BRAUNFELS, TX 78130			DATE 12/17/2008	CHECK NO. 262399
	Five Thousand & No/100	- Cos	Account Nu	mber	1210 (8)
PAY TO THE ORDER OF Wells Fargo Plano, Texas	TEXAS COMMISSION ON E 12100 PARK 35 CIRCLE building A, 3rd floor TCEQ-CA AUSTIN, TX 78753 Bank, N.A. 5 75093		L	Mundez Broc.	\$5,000.00

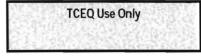
Kirkwood Manor

 Date
 12/17/2008
 Check Number
 262399

Invoice ID	Invoice Description	Amount Due	Discount	Payment
[12/12/08] MCR121208		\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$5,000.00
· ·				
· · · · · · · · · ·				
		•		
		5		
•				
	1			
		,		
v2612716 2050	Pay To Name TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMEI	Amount Due Total \$5,000.00	Discount Total \$0.00	Payment Total \$5.000



TCEQ Core Data Form



For detailed instructions regarding completion of this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

<u>SECTION</u>	I: Gene	eral Information										
		n (If other is checked plea										
New Perm	nit, Registra	tion or Authorization (Core	e Data F	orm sho	uld be	e submi	tted with	the progr	am appli	icatio	n)	indian me
Renewal	(Core Data	a Form should be submitted	d with the	е гепем	al fori	m)	X Ot	her Mo	odifi	ca	tion o	f WPAP
2. Attachment		escribe Any Attachments								:)		
XYes	No I	Modification o			-		ı suk	omitta	al			
3. Customer F	Reference I	Number (if issued)		low this I CN or RI			4. Re	gulated E	Intity Re	ferer	nce Numbe	r (if issued)
CN 6014	02076			Central F			RN	1027	51195	5		
SECTION	<u>П: Cus</u>	tomer Informatio	n									
5. Effective Da	ate for Cus	tomer Information Update	es (mm/	dd/yyyy	()	05/0	06/19	999				
6. Customer F	Role (Propos	sed or Actual) - as it relates to	the <u>Reg</u>	ulated Er	<u>ntity</u> lis	ted on ti	nis Iorm.	Please che	ck only <u>or</u>	<u>ne</u> of i	the lollowing:	
XOwner		Operator		Ov 🗌	vner 8	с Орега	tor					
	al Licensee	e 🔲 Responsible Party		🗌 Vo	luntar	y Clear	up Appl	licant	□Oth	er:		
7. General Cu	stomer Inf	ormation										
New Custo	omer] Update	e to Cus	tomer	Inform	ation					Entity Ownership
	-	e (Verifiable with the Texas		•					x No Ch	nange	<u>e**</u>	
<u> **If "No Chan</u>	ige" and Se	ection I is complete, skip i	to Secti	<u>on III – I</u>	Regu	lated E	ntity Inf	formation				
8. Type of Cu	stomer:	Corporation			dividu	ial		Sol	e Proprie	torsh	nip- D.B.A	
City Gover	mment	County Government		Federal Government				Sta	te Gover	nmer	nt	
Other Gov	emment	General Partnership		🗌 Li	mited	Partne	ship	🗌 Oth	er:			
9. Customer I	Legal Nam	e (II an individual, print last na	me first:	ex: Doe,	John)			stomer, en	ter previo	us Ci	ustomer	End Date:
							elow					
					_							
10. Mailing												
Address:					_							
	City		5	State			ZIP				ZIP + 4	
11. Country N	lailing Info	rmation (if outside USA)				12. E	Mail Ac	dress (if	applicable)		_	
12 Talashaw	- N.								N			<u> </u>
13. Telephone	e Number		14. E	xtensio	n or	Code			. Fax Ni	imbe	er <i>(if applica</i>	ble)
() 16. Federal Ta	-	7. TX State Franchis		1 11 -6-2		10 DI	NC Mur	(mber <i>(it appi</i>)	-		g Number (il applicable)
	ak in (sages			J (II digiti	s)	10. DU	IND NUI	прет (іг аррі	icadile)	19. 17	A 303 Milli	ig Number (<i>ir applicable</i>)
20. Number o	f Employe	es							21. Inde	epend	dently Own	ed and Operated?
0-20	21-100	101-250 251-50	00] 501 an	id higi	her					Yes	No
SECTION	III: Re	gulated Entity In	form	ation								
	-	ntity Information (If New	Regulat	ted Entit	y" is s	selected	below t	this form s	hould be	acci		
New Regu	lated Entity							ulated En				o Change** (See below)
22 D		"If "NO CHANGE" is che						ction IV, Pre	eparer Info	rmatio	on	
23. Regulated	Entity Nai	me (name of the site where th	ne regulat	ed action	r is tal	ang plac	e)		-			
						-						

24. Street Address of the Regulated								_			
Entity:					·····						
(No P.O. Boxes)	City			State		ZIP				ZIP + 4	
25. Mailing Address:											
Address:	City			State		ZIP				ZIP + 4	
26. E-Mail Address:		·									
27. Telephone Number	er		2	8. Extension	n or Code	29.	Fax N	umber <i>(if a</i>	oplicable)		
() -						()	-			
30. Primary SIC Code	e (4 digits)	31. Seconda	iry SIC Co	de (4 digits)	32. Primary N (5 or 6 digits)	AICS	Code		Seconda 6 digits)	ary NAI	CS Code
						_					_
34. What is the Prima	iry Busi	ness of this enti	t y ? (Plea	ise do not repe	eat the SIC or NA	ICS de	scriptior	n.)			
C	uestion	is 34 - 37 addres	ss geogra	phic location	n. Please refer	to the	e instru	uctions for	applica	bility.	
35. Description to Physical Location:											
36. Nearest City			C	County			State	-		Neare	st ZIP Code
	_										
37. Latitude (N) In C)ecimal:				38. Longitu	ude (W	/) In	Decimal:			
Degrees	Minutes		Seconds	write in the perm	Degrees			Minutes	ne updates		econds
	Minutes nd ID Nu your Prog	Imbers Check all P	rograms and	write in the perm vrite it in. See th D Edwards i	Degrees nits/registration nur ne Core Data Form	nbers th	at will be	Minutes affected by th	ance.	submitted	
Degrees 39. TCEQ Programs ar updates may not be made. If	Minutes nd ID Nu your Prog	Imbers Check all P ram is not listed, check	rograms and	vrite it in. See th	Degrees nits/registration nur ne Core Data Form	nbers tha instructi	at will be	Minutes affected by the	ance.	submitted	l on this form or the Inicipal Solid Waste
Degrees 39. TCEQ Programs ar updates may not be made. If Dam Safety	Minutes nd ID Nu your Prog	Imbers Check all P ram is not listed, chec Districts	rograms and	vrite it in. See th	Degrees nits/registration num e Core Data Form Aquifer	nbers tha instructi	at will be ions for a Industria	Minutes affected by the	ance.	submitted	l on this form or the Inicipal Solid Waste
Degrees 39. TCEQ Programs ar updates may not be made. If Dam Safety	Minutes nd ID Nu your Prog	Imbers Check all P ram is not listed, chec Districts	rograms and	vrite it in. See th	Degrees nits/registration num e Core Data Form Aquifer		at will be ions for a Industria	Minutes affected by th dditional guid	ance.		l on this form or the Inicipal Solid Waste
Degrees 39. TCEQ Programs ar updates may not be made. If Dam Safety New Source Review Stormwater	Minutes	Imbers Check all P ram is not listed, chec Districts OSSF Title V – Air	rograms and	vrite it in. See the Edwards of E	Degrees nits/registration num e Core Data Form Aquifer n Storage Tank		at will be ions for a Industria PWS Used O	Minutes affected by the additional guidd al Hazardous	ance.		I on this form or the Inicipal Solid Waste Jdge Itilities
Degrees 39. TCEQ Programs ar updates may not be made. If Dam Safety New Source Review	Minutes	Imbers Check all P ram is not listed, chec Districts	rograms and	vrite it in. See the Edwards of E	Degrees nits/registration num e Core Data Form Aquifer		at will be ions for a Industria PWS	Minutes affected by the additional guidd al Hazardous	ance.		I on this form or the Inicipal Solid Waste Jdge Itilities
Degrees 39. TCEQ Programs ar updates may not be made. If Dam Safety New Source Review Stormwater	Minutes	Imbers Check all P ram is not listed, chec Districts OSSF Title V – Air Waste Water	rograms and ck other and w	vrite it in. See the Edwards of E	Degrees nits/registration num e Core Data Form Aquifer n Storage Tank		at will be ions for a Industria PWS Used O	Minutes affected by the additional guidd al Hazardous	ance.		I on this form or the Inicipal Solid Waste Jdge Itilities
Degrees 39. TCEQ Programs ar updates may not be made. If Dam Safety New Source Review Stormwater Voluntary Cleanup SECTION IV:]	Minutes	Imbers Check all P ram is not listed, chec Districts OSSF Title V – Air Waste Water	rograms and ck other and w	vrite it in. See the Edwards of E	Degrees		at will be ions for a Industria PWS Used O Water F	Minutes affected by the additional guidd al Hazardous	ance.		I on this form or the Inicipal Solid Waste Jdge Itilities
Degrees 39. TCEQ Programs ar updates may not be made. If Dam Safety New Source Review Stormwater Voluntary Cleanup SECTION IV: 1	Minutes Ind ID Nu your Prog	Imbers Check all P ram is not listed, chec Districts OSSF Title V – Air Waste Water	rograms and ck other and v	vrite it in. See the Edwards of E	Degrees nits/registration num e Core Data Form Aquifer n Storage Tank vater Agriculture 41	nbers the instruction Instruct	at will be ions for a Industria PWS Used O Water F	Minutes affected by th dditional guid al Hazardous bil Rights Agent	ance.		I on this form or the Inicipal Solid Waste Jdge Itilities
Degrees 39. TCEQ Programs ar updates may not be made. If Dam Safety New Source Review Stormwater Voluntary Cleanup SECTION IV: J 40. Name: Mark	Minutes Minute	Imbers Check all P ram is not listed, chec Districts OSSF Title V – Air Waste Water Waste Water	rograms and ck other and v ation 44.	vrite it in. See the Edwards of E	Degrees IDegrees Inits/registration num e Core Data Form Aquifer Aquifer n Storage Tank vater Agriculture 41 r 4	nbers the instruction instruct	at will be ions for a Industria PWS Used O Water F	Minutes affected by th dditional guid al Hazardous bil Rights Agent	ance.		I on this form or the Inicipal Solid Waste Judge Jtilities
Degrees 39. TCEQ Programs ar updates may not be made. If Dam Safety New Source Review Stormwater Voluntary Cleanup SECTION IV:] 40. Name: Mark 42. Telephone Numbe (210) 5 9 0- 4 7 7	Minutes Ind ID Nu your Prog I Air I Prepa B H er 7	Imbers Check all P ram is not listed, chec Districts OSSF Title V – Air Waste Water Waste Water III, PE 43. Ext./Code	rograms and ck other and v ation 44.	virite it in. See the Edwards of Edwards of Edwards of Tires	Degrees IDegrees Inits/registration num e Core Data Form Aquifer Aquifer n Storage Tank vater Agriculture 41 r 4	nbers the instruction instruct	at will be ions for a Industria PWS Used O Water F	Minutes affected by th idditional guid al Hazardous bil Rights Agent dress	ance.		I on this form or the Inicipal Solid Waste Judge Jtilities
Degrees 39. TCEQ Programs ar updates may not be made. If Dam Safety New Source Review Stormwater Voluntary Cleanup SECTION IV:] 40. Name: Mark 42. Telephone Number	Minutes Minute	Imbers Check all P ram is not listed, chec Districts OSSF Title V - Air Waste Water Waste Water I 11, PE 43. Ext./Code	ation 44. (2 ature best of m this form	vinte it in. See the Edwards of E	Degrees	nbers the instruction instruct	at will be ions for a Industria PWS Used O Water f lail Add @for	Minutes affected by the dditional guid al Hazardous bil Rights Agent dress rdengi	ance.	submitted	I on this form or the inicipal Solid Waste udge Itilities her: COM
Degrees 39. TCEQ Programs ar apdates may not be made. If Dam Safety New Source Review Stormwater Voluntary Cleanup SECTION IV: 1 40. Name: Mark 42. Telephone Number (210)590-477 SECTION V: 4 46. By my signature and that I have signature	Minutes Minute	Imbers Check all P ram is not listed, chec Districts OSSF Title V - Air Waste Water Waste Water I 11, PE 43. Ext./Code Crized Signa I certify, to the pority to submit entified in field	ation 44. 2 44. 2 44. 2 44. 2 44. 2 44. 2 39.	vinte it in. See the Edwards is a constraint of the Edwards is	Degrees Degrees nits/registration num e Core Data Form Aquifer n Storage Tank vater Agriculture 41. r 4 4940 m se, that the info of the entity sp	nbers the instruction . Title: 5. E-M nark	at will be ions for a Industria PWS Used O Water f Water f lail Add @foi sd in S	Minutes affected by the difficult guid al Hazardous bill Rights Agent dress rdengi by ided in the ction II, 1	ance.	submitted	I on this form or the inicipal Solid Waste udge Itilities her: COM
Degrees 39. TCEQ Programs ar apdates may not be made. If Dam Safety New Source Review Stormwater Voluntary Cleanup SECTION IV: 1 40. Name: Mark 42. Telephone Number (210)590-477 SECTION V: 4 46. By my signature and that I have signat apdates to the ID num See the Core Data F Company:	Minutes Minute	Imbers Check all P ram is not listed, chec Districts OSSF Title V - Air Waste Water Waste Water I 11, PE 43. Ext./Code Crized Signa I certify, to the pority to submit entified in field	ation 44. 2 44. 2 44. 2 44. 2 44. 2 44. 2 39.	vinte it in. See the Edwards is a constraint of the Edwards is	Degrees Degrees nits/registration num e Core Data Form Aquifer n Storage Tank vater Agriculture 41. r 4 4940 m se, that the info of the entity sp	nbers the instruction instruct	at will be ions for a Industria PWS Used O Water f Water f ion pro- ad in S <i>is form</i>	Minutes affected by the difficult guid al Hazardous bill Rights Agent dress rdengi by ided in the ction II, 1	ance.	submitted	I on this form or the inicipal Solid Waste udge Itilities her: COM
Degrees 39. TCEQ Programs ar updates may not be made. If Dam Safety New Source Review Stormwater Voluntary Cleanup SECTION IV: 1 40. Name: Mark 42. Telephone Number (210)590-477 SECTION V: 4 A6. By my signature and that I have signature and that I have signature and that I have signature for the ID num	Minutes Minute	Imbers Check all P ram is not listed, chec Districts OSSF Title V - Air Waste Water Waste Water I 11, PE 43. Ext./Code Crized Signa I certify, to the pority to submit entified in field	ation 44. 2 44. 2 44. 2 44. 2 44. 2 44. 2 39.	vinte it in. See the Edwards is a constraint of the Edwards is	Degrees	nbers the instruction instruct	at will be ions for a Industria PWS Used O Water f Water f ion pro- ad in S <i>is form</i>	Minutes affected by th dditional guid al Hazardous bil Rights Agent dress rdengi bvided in t ection II, 1 m.)	neer his form Field 9 a	submitted	I on this form or the Inicipal Solid Waste Judge Jtilities her: COM e and complete, as required for th

Edwards Aquifer Administrative Check-In Cover Sheet

Regulated Enlity Name:	181 RIKE	ر ای و	TA. L.	10 A			
Date Administratively Co							
Application Received from:			Correc	t Number of	Y N		
Application Received by	Same			w Time Spent	1-15		
EAPP File Number:	1251		Count	y :	comal		
Customer Number:	60,4000	26	Regul	aled Entity Number:	102757883		
PROJECT TYPE	PLAN TYPE/CHECKLIST	LAND	USE	PERMANENT BMP	's CORRI		
New	AST	Resid	ential	Sand Filter Basin			
Exception	CZP	Comm	nercial	Aqualogic	Acreage: 5		
Extension of Time	SCS		- 1	Vegetative Filter Str	ip SCS LF:		
Modification)	WPAP)			Mixed	# Tanks		
Tech, RFI, Other	UST			OTHER [.]			
Cave							
Signatures of the applicant or authorized agent on al Agent Authorization Form • Legal Name of the Customer • Signed by customer or additional authorization by land owner Core Data Form all fields complete			Check Payable to the "Texas Commission on Environmental Quality" • Check must be signed • Check will not be accepted if over 90 days old				
 Federal Tax ID No. Customer verified by S 	SOS database (may accept	article of i	ncornor	ation from another Sta	ate)		
NOTES						···-	
~ Jejour		, dia		·····			
30	AUTALIAN SILA						
				 			
		405. X24					

TCEQ Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Administrative Review Checklists October 2007

General Information Form - Administrative Review Checklist

Item #	Topic	Deficient	Comments
		8-	TCEQ-0587
-	Current Form Used	/i	Form signed by appropriate party
-	Reg. Entity Name		-
*	County	*	1
•	Stream		
1	Customer Info.	A	Consistent with Agent Authorization Form and Core Data Form Fax number provided
2	· City Limits	٤	
3	Project Location		
4	Attachment A: Road Map		Site shown on map
5	Attachment B: USGS Map		-Site shown on map Quadrangle Name Tinch = 2000 feet Recharge/Transition Zone boundary shown Drainage path from project to boundary of Recharge Zone
6	Survey Staking		7
7	Attachment C: Project Description		Total site area and total impervious cover Proposed site use (commercial, residential) Information agrees throughout plan Description mentions the number of buildings/lots, off-site areas and history of previous development at the site
8	Existing Conditions	4.	
9	Prohibited Activities		
10	Prohibited Activities	-	
11	Fee Schedule		
12	Fees Paid To		
13	Application Copies	4	
14	Regulated Activities		

.

TCEQ Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Administrative Review Checklists October 2007

Item #	Topic	Deficient	Comments
M	Current Form Used	Α-	TCEQ-0585 Form signed by appropriate party
•	Reg. Entity Name		
-	Project Type	-	
-	Project Location		
ł	Geologic Table	<u>.</u>	Current version 7. 0 - 12. Geologist signed and sealed
2	Soil Groups		
3	Stratigraphic Column		Stratigraphic column detailing formation, members and thickness
4	Site Geology		Provide site specific geology and discussion of potential for fluid movement, stratigraphy, structure, karst characteristics
5	Site Map(s)		Map scales equals map scale of site plan
6	Data Collect Method		
7	Map: Site Marked		Site specific project area detailed
8	Geo Map: Formation	2	
9	Geo Map: Features Marked		All features shown and labeled
10	R.Z. Boundary		
1)	Wells		-Agrees with Item #20 of WPAP Application Section
12	Application Copies		

Geologist signed and sealed all maps, forms and tables

Geologic Assessment - Administrative Review Checklist

TCEQ Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Administrative Review Checklists October 2007

-

Signature & Seal

14

.

Modification of a Previously Approved Plan

Item #	Topic	Deficient	Comments
-	Current Form Used	A —	TCEQ-0590 Form signed by appropriate party
1	Reg. Entity Name		
2	Original Name	, ۲	
3	Attachment A: Original Letter		Onginal Approval letter for the site provided
4	Modification	5	/
5	Attachment B: Narrative		Description of all the changes proposed Consistent information provided throughout plan
6	Original Project		Consistent information provided throughout plan
7	Proposed Mod.	2	Legal boundaries of the site shown
8	Attachment C: Site Plan	,	Shown on the site plan map: Scale 100 year floodplain Exisung and/or final contours Wells Sensitive features Drainage patterns/slope percents/drainage areas Areas of soil disturbance and soil not disturbed Temporary and permanent (if applicable) BMPs Areas of soil stabilization Surface waters and discharge to surface waters/sensitive features TCEQ Construction Notes
9	Application Copies		

Modification of a Previously Approved Plan Checklist

- General Information Form (*TCEQ-0587*)
- Geologic Assessment Form (TCEQ-0585)
- Modification of a Previously Approved Plan (TCEQ-0590)
- Application Form (appropriate for the modification):
 - o TCEQ-0575 Aboveground Storage Tank Facility Plan
 - o TCEQ-0582 Sewage Collection System Plan
 - o TCEQ-0583 Underground Storage Tank Facility Plan
 - o TCEQ-0584 Water Pollution Abatement Plan
 - o TCEQ-0591 Lift Stations
- Temporary Stormwater Section (TCEQ-0602), as necessary
- Permanent Stormwater Section (*TCEQ-0600*), as necessary
- Agent Authorization Form (TCEQ-0599), if application submitted by agent
- Fee Application Form (*TCEQ-0574*)
- Check Payable to the "Texas Commission on Environmental Quality"
- Core Data Form (*TCEQ-10400*)

TCEQ Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Administrative Review Checklists October 2007

Water Pollution Abatement Plan - Administrative Review Checklist

Item #	Topic	Deficient	Comments
	Current Form Used	A -	TCEQ-0584 Form signed by appropriate party
-	Reg. Entity Name		
1	Project Type		-
2	Total Site Acreage	-	-Consistent throughout plan
3	Projected Population	-	/
4	Impervious Cover Table		-Consistent with impervious cover amounts stated in project description
5	Attachment A: W.Q. Factors		Discussion of any factors affecting water quality Discussion of ultimate land use
6	Inert Maternals	د	e*
7	Road Project: Type		•••
8	Road : Type	~	
9	Road: Length		
10	Road: Length	-	-
11	Road: Rest Stop		
12	Road: Maintenance	~	
13	Attachment B: Stormwater	τ,	Description of runoff characteristics (volume and character) - Runoff coefficient pre/post construction
14	Wastewater	(*	Volume and character of wastewater stated
15	Wastewater	13 -	Attachment C: Suitability Letter if OSSF from Authorized Agent WWTP identified
16	Service Laterals		18
-	Site Plan		Legal boundaries of the site shown
17	Site Plan: Scale	¥.# • •	Scale is shown on site plan map Scale equal to geologic map scale
18	Site Plan: 100 Year Floodplain	<u>^</u>	100 year floodplain is shown on site plan map Map source provided
19	Site Plan: Contours	/+	Contours (existing and/or final) are shown on site plan map
20	Site Plan: Wells		All wells are shown on site plan map Agrees with Item #11 on Geologic Assessment Form
21	Site Plan: Features	-	All sensitive features are shown on site plan map Attachment C provided with justification if no GA performed
22	Site Plan: Drainage/Slopes	A -	Drainage patterns are shown on the site plan map Slopes percents are provide on site plan map (if major grading activities) Clearly outline and label: upgradient stormwater, un-captured stormwater and each permanent BMP capture area

TCEQ Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Administrative Review Checklists October 2007

		NY /
23	Site Plan: Soil Disturbance	Areas of soil disturbance are shown on the site plan map Areas of soil not to be disturbed are shown on the site plan map
24	Site Plan: BMPs	 A Temporary and permanent BMP controls and specific details are shown on site plan map BMPs for upgradient stormwater are shown on the site plan map
25	Site Plan: Soil Stabilization	A Locations where soil stabilization will occur is shown on site plan map
26	Site Plan: Surface Waters	. ASurface waters are shown on site plan map
27	Site Plan: Surface Waters	Location of discharge to surface water or sensitive features are shown on site plan map
28	Application Copies	
29	Mod. Statement	

-

TCEQ Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Administrative Review Checklists October 2007

Temporary Stormwater Section - Administrative Review Checklist

Item #	Topic	Deficient	Comments
-	Current Form Used	14 -	ACEQ-0602 Form signed by appropriate party
	Reg. Entity Name		
1	Hazard Substances	· · · ·	
2	Attachment A: Spill Response	k	Describe measures to contain spill Site specific 1-47/6
3	AST Setback	A -	
4	Attachment B: Contaminate Source	÷.	Describe all activities that may be potential source of contamination
5	Attachment C: Seq. of Activities	ζ,	Description of sequence of activity and estimates total area disturbed for each activity
6	Receiving Waters		
7	Attachment D: Temp. BMPs	a -	Describe temporary BMPs and measures and consistent with site plan Addresses each item below: A) BMPs to prevent pollution of waters (upgradient) B) BMPs to prevent pollution of waters (onsite) C) BMPs to prevent pollution of surface streams/sensitive features D) BMPs to mamtain flow to sensitive features
8	Attachment E: Temp. Feature Seal		
9	Attachment F: Structural Practices		Describe the structural practices Consistent with measures shown on the site plan
10	Attachment G: Drainage Map	4	Drainage area map provided Existing conditions and post grading Indicate common drainage areas greater than 10 acres
11	Attachment H: Temp. Sed. Pond		Provided if existing dramage basin is >10 acres -Construction Plans and calculations provided -Signed and sealed by TX P.E. -Consistent with sequence of activities
12	Attachment I: Inspect/Maintain	7	Site specific Inspection, Maintenance, Repair and Retrofit plan provided Describes or provides record reping practices and inspection frequency
13	Selection/Install		
14	Fugitive Sediment		1
15	Sediment Traps		
16	Pollutant Source		
17	Attachment J: Soil Stabilization		Schedule and practices used for interim and permanent soil stabilization Consistent with measures shown on the site plan ferfore control of the set
18	Records		
19	Soil Stabilization		-
20	Structural Controls		
21	Sensitive Features		
22	Sensitive Features		

TCEQ Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Administrative Review Checklists October 2007

Permanent Stormwater Section - Administrative Review Checklist

Item #	Торіс	Deficient	Comments	
-	Current Form Used	/4	TCEQ-0600 Form signed by appropriate party	
-	Reg. Entity Name	·····		
1	Permanent BMPs		-	
2	80% TSS Statement	,,	Use current TGM	
3	BMP Certification	٤.		
4	Single family <20% I.C.			
5	Permanent BMPs <20% I.C. Waiver	-	Allachment A: 20% or less I.C. waiver	
6	Attachment B: Up- gradient Stormwater		 Describe BMPs and measures used to prevent pollution of upgradient stormwater Consistent with measures shown on the site plan 	
7	Attachment C: On- Site Stormwater		Description of the BMPs and measures used to prevent pollution of onsite stormwater Consistent with measures shown on the site plan	
8	Attachment D: Surface Streams		Description of the BMPs and measures used to prevent pollution of surface streams Consistent with measures shown on the site plan	
9	Sensitive Features Flow/Seal		Consistent with features shown on the site plan Protection measures shown on the site plan are consistent with the current TGM Attachment E included with justification if not providing protection measures or setbacks from sensitive features	
10	Attachment F: Construction Plans		Plans and designs provided, signed and sealed by a TX P.E. Construction Plans: Design and Required TSS Removal Calculations F. TCEQ WPAP Construction Notes, BMP and measures, and appropriate details 2015/2001 A. CALLY CALLY	ng turista Ng turistaha
11	Attachment G: Inspection Maintain		Signed by applicant Address inspection, maintenance, repair and retrofit and recordkeeping procedures for permanent BMPs (including BMPs for sensitive features) Site and BMP specifics	
12	Design Statement		Attachment H; Pilot-Scale Field Testing Plan	
13	Attachment I: Surface Stream		Describe measures used to prevent pollution and prevent change in the way in which water enters a stream Consistent with measures shown on the site plan	
14	Maintain BMPs			
15	Responsibility			
-	General structural BMPs (water quahty ponds)		Shown on construction plans: Maintenance access ramps Access drive Staging area	

TCEQ Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Administrative Review Checklists October 2007

www.separate

			Basin liner label and specifications Side slope ratio label Inflow/Outflow structure with elevations Erosion/velocity protection Splitter box detail
			Water quality volume/elevation Stage storage (elevation capacity) table
-	Sand Filter Basın	No North	Shown on construction plans: Layout of underdrain system and sand/gravel layer Sand and piping specifications Sand filter area Water depth Shut off valve
•	Wet Basın		Shown on construction plans: Vegetation specifications Water depth Water source
-	Retention Irrigation		Shown on construction plans: Pump and wet well system Alarms Intake riser Detention time Irrigation pipes, sprinkler system, valves Irrigation area and vegetation
-	Vegetative Filter Strips		Shown on construction plans: Impervious cover/filter strip transition detail Minimum vegetative cover Slope

,

TCEQ Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Administrative Review Checklists October 2007

Carrier and Carrier and Carrier

Comments on Kirkwood Manor (EAPP 1281.00 and 1281.02)

Part 1:

The parking spaces are areas identified as undeveloped in the original plan. Per 30 TAC 213.4(j)((3)), "any development of land previously identified as undeveloped in the original water pollution abatement plan" is required to have a modification to the plan. Therefore, the proposed addition of 21 parking spaces requires a modification to the approved WPAP.

As understood, the TSS load for the site (calculated using the TCEQ's 1999 guidance manual), will increase by 58 pounds/year from 814 pounds/year to 872 pounds/year. See the table below.

Basin	TSS	Desi	Designed		Approved (minimum required)		ructed	Proposed TSS	With propose in imperviou	
		WQV (ft ³)	Filter (ft ²)	WQV (ft ³)	Filter (ft ²)	WQV (ft ³)	Filter (ft ²)		WQV (ft ³)	Filter (ft ²)
1	488	2640	206	1834	206	2620	243	506	2612	229
2	326	1760	137	1223	136	2022	205	326	1467	138

In the modification application, show calculations that demonstrate that basin 1 can treat 506 pounds, and provide the maximum TSS load and associated impervious cover that each basin will be capable of treating.

Part 2:

In reviewing the files, the following information is also needed:

6/18/99 approval letter deed recordation (Standard Condition 4)

7/27/04 approval letter deed recordation (Standard Condition 2)

7/27/04 approval letter water quality basin certification (Standard Condition 14)

Mark Hill

From:	John Mauser [JMAUSER@tceq.state.tx.us]
Sent:	Wednesday, November 05, 2008 10:48 AM
To:	Mark Hill
Subject:	Re: Kirkwood Manor WPAP - New Braunfels (EAPP 1281.00 &1281.02)
Attachments:	1281.03 email comments 11_5_08.doc
Follow Up Flag:	Follow up
Flag Status:	Completed

Mar,

Please see my comments on the attached file.

J.

>>> "Mark Hill" <<u>Mark@fordengineering.com</u>> 11/4/2008 4:56 PM >>> John,

We spoke on the phone on October 14th about the WPAP for Kirkwood Manor located at the intersection of Loop 337 and Walnut Avenue in New Bruanfels. The WPAP was approved in July of 2004, and the construction/improvements included in that WPAP was completed in October of 2005 (RN102751195). The owner of the facility would like to add some parking. When you and I spoke on the phone, you said to send you a 8x11 site plan and the calculations and you would then be able to tell me if the owner will need to do a Modification to the WPAP or if a technical letter would be sufficient, or if there was more or less that needed to be submitted. The owner has just signed a contract for me to do this work and so I have looked at the calculations. Here is a breakdown of the site. I have included a PDF of the site as it has been illustrated to me by the owner.

The owner proposes to add a total of 21 new parking stalls. The new stalls are to match the existing 18'x9' parking stalls. Approximate additional impervious area = 3,402 sf (0.078 ac). Total site is 5.613 ac

Existing Pollutant Load

Acreage:

5.613

ac.

Fraction prop. Impervious Cover

0.62

decimal

Prop Ave. TSS conc.

170

mg/l

Rv, Prop. Runoff Coeff.

0.44

Pollutant Load

3154

lbs

Required TSS Removal

814

lbs

Required Design Capture Volume

3,668

cu-ft

Required Filtration Area

344

sf

(Based on WPAP approved by the TCEQ on July 27, 2004, Edwards Aquifer Protection Program File No. 1281.02, RN102751195)

Existing site has two (2) sedimentation/sand filtration basins. Basins were sized with some additional storage volume and sand filtration surface area to account for minor additions of impervious areas.

% of Treated Site Captured

Required Volume

Required Sand Filtration Area

Existing Volume

Existing Sand Filtration Area

Basin 1 (BMP 1)

60

2201 cu-ft

206 sf

2620 cu-ft

243 sf

Basin 2 (BMP 2)

40

1467 cu-ft

138 sf

2022 cu-ft

205 sf

With the addition of the new parking stalls the following New Pollutant Load must be handled with the existing structures.

Acreage:

5.613

ac.

Fraction prop. Impervious Cover

0.63

decimal

Prop Ave. TSS conc.

170

mg/l

Rv, Prop. Runoff Coeff.

0.45

Pollutant Load

lbs
Required TSS Removal
871.5
lbs
Required Design Capture Volume
4080
cu-ft
Required Filtration Area
382.5

sf

The new parking stalls will contribute to Basin 1. This is an increased required storage of 412 cu-ft for a total of 2613 cu-ft which is still less than the capacity of Basin 1, 2620 cu-ft. It is also an increased required sand filtration area of 23 sf for a total of 229 sf which is still less than the capacity of Basin 1, 243 sf.

I've attached PDFs of the site plan and the spreadsheet as you requested on the phone.

Basin 1 has sufficient capacity to accommodate the additional required load due to the addition of 21 parking stalls.

What will the owner need to provide to be allowed to proceed with his new parking?

Thank you, and feel free to call me to discuss this.

Mark B. Hill, P.E.

Ford Engineering, Inc.

10927 Wye Drive Ste 104

San Antonio, Tx 78217

Ph.: (210) 590-4777

Fax: (210) 590-4940

